

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
TASK FORCE YANKEE
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

3/RAR/tgs
5750
Ser: 0065-69
6 March 1969

~~SECRET~~
From: Commanding General
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
Subj: Command chronology for the Period 010001H Feb 1969 to 282400H Feb 1969

Ref: (a) MGO 5750.2
(b) FMFPac O 5750.8
(c) DivO 5750.2B

Encl: ✓(1) Task Force YANKEE Command Chronology 1-28 Feb 1969

1. In accordance with reference (a), (b), and (c) enclosure (1) is hereby submitted.

S. Jaskilka
S. JASKILKA

♦ ♦ C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FMF
69 0870
MAR 7 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
TASK FORCE YANKEE
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 FEBRUARY 1969 TO 28 FEBRUARY 1969

INDEX

PART I	ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
PART II	NARRATIVE SUMMARY
PART III	SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
PART IV	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

TASK FORCE YANKEE
COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

PART I
ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

2

ENCLOSURE (1)
~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. (U) DESIGNATION

Commanding General

COMMANDER

BGen R. T. DWYER JR.

1-14Feb69

BGen S. JASKILKA

15-28Feb69

2. (U) LOCATION

1-28 February 1969

An Hoa, RVN

3. (U) STAFF OFFICERS

Chief of Staff

Staff Secretary

Asst Chief of Staff G-1

Asst Chief of Staff G-2

Asst Chief of Staff G-3

Asst Chief of Staff G-4

Air Officer

FSCC Officer

Comm-Electronics Officer

Engineer Officer

Headquarters Commandant

Supply Officer

Col W. J. ZARO

Capt R. W. SCHULZ

Capt R. W. SCHULZ

LtCol J. A. DOWD

LtCol R. P. COFFMAN JR.

Maj K. P. KNUEBEL

Maj R. D. MYERS 1-17Feb69

Maj R. K. ELLIS 18-28Feb69

Maj H. V. SMOTHERMAN

Maj K. MORRIS

Maj R. E. SMITH

1stLt D. L. PRICE

2ndLt B. M. SMITH

4. (U) AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

<u>OFF</u>	USMC	<u>ENL</u>
32		127

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

TASK FORCE YANKEE
COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
PART II
NARRATIVE SUMMARY

4

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. ENEMY, WEATHER AND TERRAINA. ENEMY.

(1) Main Forces. The following Main Force units were identified within the Task Force YANKEE Area of Operations through various intelligence sources: Headquarters, 21st Regiment and its subordinate battalions were located in the northwestern portion of the Arizona Area, headquarter elements of the 2d NVA Division in the western portion of Base Area 112, headquarter elements of MR-5 in the valley area south of Base Area 112. The 1st VC Regiment, 2d NVA Division is located southeast of the Base Area in the general vicinity of Antenna Valley.

(2) Local Forces. Local Force units maintained their normal role of sniper, harassment of local villagers, and mining of LOC. They also acted as guide for NVA units operating in the area.

B. WEATHER AND TERRAIN.

(1) General. The maximum and minimum temperatures averaged 88 and 78 degrees, respectively, with an average humidity of 86%. A total of .04 inches of rain fell during the reported period.

(2) Effects of the Weather. The weather had no adverse effects on operations.

(3) Effects of Weather on Terrain. The weather had no adverse effects on the terrain.

C. INTELLIGENCE SECTION ACTIVITY.(1) Administrative Unit.

(a) Services and Support. During the month of February the unit provided general administrative services for the G-2 Section.

(b) Personnel. During the month of February the G-2 Section operated with 100% of its assigned manning level of 4 officers and 5 enlisted personnel.

(2) Acquisition Unit. During the month of February the unit supervised and directed the intelligence collection effort.

SECRET

(a) Photo Imagery Interpretation Unit. PIIU provided Task Force YANKEE with aerial photography and various overlays necessary for recording intelligence data.

(b) Air Observation Unit. During the month of February, Air Observers flew a total of 87 sorties for 199 hours in the Task Force YANKEE Area of Operations. In conjunction with normal VR flights the following missions were performed: Air Strikes - 73, Artillery Missions - 17, CS Gas Missions - 6, Photo Missions - 3/

(c) Interrogation-Translation Team, 13th ITT. A total of 88 detainees were processed in the Task Force YANKEE Area of Operation. Four of these detainees were classified as either VC or NVA POW.

(d) Combat Operations Center. - G-3.

(3) Production Unit. The production unit maintained background and technical studies on enemy units in addition to formulating estimates relating to specific operations. The production section also received, evaluated, and processed captured enemy weapons, ordnance and material. The following are among the accomplishments during February:

(a) Processed and forwarded captured weapons, ordnance and assorted material.

(b) Provided updates to intelligence estimates when required.

(c) Maintained records of all enemy facilities captured.

(d) Continued to update intelligence files.

SECRET

2. PLANS

A deception plan was conceived during the month of February which was designed to mislead the enemy into thinking that fire support bases and combat operation bases were going to be established west of the Song Cai. Three sites were chosen and given the fictional names of Fire Support Base Stiletto (YC 945458), Fire Support Base Rapier (YC 956369) and Fire Support Base Trident (YC 953280). The same pattern which was used in establishing actual fire support bases was used in the deception plan to include artillery missions, TPQ-10 missions, and VR flights. In addition, reconnaissance teams were inserted into the general areas to determine the effectiveness of fires and to establish a physical presence on the ground.

Operation Taylor Common will continue during March with elements of the Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment maintaining surveillance and denying the enemy use of Base Area 112 through the use of fire support bases and combat operation bases. The Fifth Marine Regiment will conduct operations designed to seek out and destroy the enemy in the Arizona Area in the northern Fifth Marine Regiment AO and the area surrounding the An Hoa Combat Base, and south. Operations will be conducted on Go Noi Island if the tactical situation dictates the necessity or intelligence sources indicate the buildup of enemy forces on the island. Plans will remain flexible and are mainly contingent on enemy activity during the early part of March.

SECRET

3. ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS

During the first half of the month of February, Operation Taylor Common continued as planned. Fire Support Bases and Combat Operation Bases were established in the outermost reaches of Base Area 112 while operations were characterized by company size search and destroy missions. By the middle of February, all areas of Base Area 112 had been penetrated by Marine forces, and initial displacement of forces from the base area commenced. By 18 February all units had been displaced from the base area with the exception of two companies from the Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment, artillery, and reconnaissance units. These units remained in the base area in compliance with the established mission.

During the latter half of February, the Third Marine Regiment returned to the northern ICTZ while emphasis switched from the base area to the Arizona Area, the northern Fifth Marine Regiment AO, and the area surrounding the An Hoa Combat Base and south. Plans included a combined operation with the Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment and the First ARVN Ranger Group on Go Noi Island, but enemy initiated attacks from 23 February to 28 February curtailed this operation. Actual physical contact with enemy forces remained light during February, but with heavy mortar and rocket attacks during the last week of February.

On 1 February, The Second Battalion (minus), Fifth Marine Regiment helolifted from Fire Support Base Pike (ZC 191452) to the An Hoa Combat Base and one CIDG Company from Thong Duc Special Forces Camp helolifted to Fire Support Base Pike. GOLF Company, Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment remained on Fire Support Base Pike to provide security for the artillery from First Battalion, Twelveth Marine Regiment and to orient the CIDG Company prior to their commencing search and destroy operations in the area generally north of Fire Support Base Pike.

On 1 February, one platoon from KILO Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment lifted into the Landing Zone on Hill 545 (ZC 082270) which was constructed by a team of engineers and First Force Recon Company insert "Big Newton A". Upon landing the platoon from KILO Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment commenced to enlarge the landing zone in preparation for the landing of the remainder of KILO Company, Third Battalion, Third Maine Regiment and in preparation for the establishment of Fire Support Base Bolo on Hill 545.

On 2 February, INDIA and MIKE Companies, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment commenced an overland move from Fire Support Base Tomahawk toward Hill 570 (ZC 024344) which was to become Fire Support Base Saber.

SECRET

On 3 February, Fire Support Base Pike was closed with the helolift of GOLF Company, Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment to the An Hoa Combat Base to join the other elements of the Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment in rehabilitation and preparation for a helo assault on Hill 435 (ZC 021235) which was to become Combat Operation Base Machete.

On 4 February, INDIA Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment completed their overland move from Fire Support Base Tomahawk to Hill 570 (ZC 024344), and commenced construction of an landing zone for the establishment of Fire Support Base Saber.

On 4 February, KILO Company (minus), Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment helolifted from Combat Operation Base Battle Ax to Hill 545 (ZC 082270), and on 5 February, Hill 545 was established as Fire Support Base Bolo.

On the morning of 5 February, one platoon of ECHO Company, Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment was helolifted onto Hill 435 (ZC 021235) and upon landing the platoon commenced construction of a landing zone. By late afternoon the remainder of ECHO Company, Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment had been helolifted onto the Hill. Thus, on 5 February, Hill 435 became Combat Operation Base Machete.

On 5 February, one platoon of ALPHA Company, First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment which was operating from and providing security for Fire Support Base Maxwell (ZC 097419) helolifted to Combat Operation Base Dagger (ZC 144410) to replace one platoon from DELTA Company, First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment. The platoon from DELTA Company, First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment was helolifted to the DELTA Company, First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment company position (ZC 080444). ALPHA Company, First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment now had the responsibility of security for Fire Support Base Maxwell and Combat Operation Base Dagger.

On 6 February, Fire Support Base Outlass (ZC 134357) was closed with the commencement of an overland move by MIKE Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment southwest towards Combat Operation Base Battle Ax (ZC 094302).

On 6 February, the remainder of Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment helolifted from the An Hoa Combat Base to Combat Operation Base Machete (ZC 021235) and upon landing commenced local search and destroy operations.

SECRET

On 7 February, the Fifth Marine Regiment assumed OPCON of Battalion Landing Team, Second Battalion, Twenty-six Marine Regiment. Upon their arrival the Battalion commenced to conduct search and destroy operations in the western portion of Go Noi Island.

On 9 February, BRAVO Company, First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment commenced an overland move from (ZC 099489) towards Hill 510 in preparation for the establishment of Combat Operation Base Scimitar (ZC 079498).

On 10 February, BRAVO Company, First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment established Combat Operation Base Scimitar at (ZC 079498).

On 10 February, sufficient construction was completed by INDIA Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment on Hill 570 (ZC 024344) for the insertion of artillery. DELTA Company, Second Battalion, Eleventh Marine Regiment was inserted and Hill 570 was established as Fire Support Base Saber.

On 10 February, Combat Operation Base Machete (ZC 021235) was disestablished with the helolift of ECHO, GOLF, and the Command Group, Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment from Combat Operation Base Machete to Fire Support Base Saber. FOXTROT Company and HOTEL Company, Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment chopped to Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment for continued operations in the area surrounding Combat Operation Base Machete.

On 10 February, the Fifth Marine Regiment assumed OPCON of Battalion Landing Team, Third Battalion, Twenty-six Marine Regiment. The Battalion was helolifted into the northeastern portion of the Arizona Area. The Twenty-first and Thirty-ninth ARVN Ranger Battalion of the First ARVN Ranger Group provided security for the landing. With the landing of Battalion Landing Team, Third Battalion, Twenty-six Marine Regiment, the First ARVN Ranger Group terminated operations in the Arizona Area. The Rangers returned to Danang, RVN to counteract possible enemy attacks against the Danang vital area during the TET Holidays.

On 11 February, the Mobile Strike Force units operating in the area around and north of Hill 214 (ZC 191452) terminated operations and were helolifted to Danang, RVN.

On 11 February, the First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment Command Group helolifted from Fire Support Base Maxwell (ZC 097419) to Combat Operation Base Scimitar (ZC 079498).

SECRET

On 12 February, INDIA Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment commenced an overland move from Fire Support Base Dart (ZC 149284) to the west. With the company's departure, Fire Support Base Dart was closed.

On 12 February, Battalion Landing Team, Second Battalion, Twenty-six Marine Regiment terminated operations on Go Noi Island and was chopped to the First Marine Division. The Battalion Landing Team met light contact during their five day period of operation with Task Force YANKEE.

On 13 February, LIMA Company, Third Battalion, Twenty-six Marine Regiment, and KILO Company, Third Battalion, Twenty-six Marine Regiment and the Third Battalion, Twenty-six Marine Regiment Command Group helo-lifted into the northwestern portion of the Arizona Area (AT 815530). INDIA Company, and MIKE Company, Third Battalion, Twenty-six Marine Regiment continued to operate in the northeastern portion of the Arizona Area.

On 14 February, the CIDG Company from the Thuong Duc Special Forces Camp terminated operations in the area around Hill 214 (ZC 191452) and displaced to Thuong Duc.

On 15 February, the retrograde of units in Base Area 112 commenced with INDIA Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment, LIMA Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment, and MIKE Company (minus), Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment helolifting to the An Hoa Combat Base. KILO Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment remained on Fire Support Base Bolo while a platoon of MIKE Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment and the Third Marine Regiment Command Group remained on Combat Operation Base Battle Ax.

On 15 February, a composite platoon from Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment relieved the platoon of ALPHA Company, First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment on Combat Operation Base Dagger. The platoon from ALPHA Company, First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment helolifted to the Seventh Marine Regimental Command Post on Hill 55 (AT 970621).

On 16 February, MIKE Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment relieved ALPHA Company (minus), First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment of Fire Support Base Maxwell. ALPHA Company (minus), First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment helolifted to Hill 55 for rehabilitation.

On 16 February, KILO Company, Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment helolifted from Fire Support Base Bolo to the An Hoa Combat Base thus closing Fire Support Base Bolo. The platoon of MIKE Company

SECRET

Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment and the Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment Command Group helolifted from Combat Operation Base Battle Ax to the An Hoa Combat Base thus closing Combat Operation Base Battle Ax.

On 16 February, at 2200H, Task Force YANKEE assumed OPCON Third Battalion, Third Marine Regiment and simultaneously passed OPCON to the First Marine Division.

On 17 February, the remainder of First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment helolifted from Combat Operation Base Scimitar to Hill 55 thus closing Combat Operation Base Scimitar.

On 17 February, ECHO, GOLF, and FOXTROT Companies, Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment, and INDIA Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment helolifted from Fire Support Base Saber to the An Hoa Combat Base.

On 17 February, Task Force YANKEE assumed OPCON of First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment, Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment, and Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment and simultaneously passed OPCON to the Fifth Marine Regiment. The Third Marine Regiment terminated participation in Operation Taylor Common.

On 18 February, HOTEL Company, Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment and the Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment Command Group helolifted from Fire Support Base Saber to the An Hoa Combat Base. With the final lift of Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment, Fire Support Base Saber was closed.

On 18 February, KILLO Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment displaced from Fire Support Base Tomahawk to the An Hoa Combat Base.

On 18 February, forces remaining in Base Area 112 were LIMA Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment on Fire Support Base Tomahawk and MIKE Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment of Fire Support Base Maxwell with a composite platoon from Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment on Combat Operation Base Dagger.

On 18 February, Task Force YANKEE assumed OPCON of Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment.

On 20 February, preparations were made for the chop and return of First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment to the Third Marine Division. Increased enemy activity in the DMZ necessitated the return of First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment to the northern ICTZ.

SECRET

On 21 February, Task Force Yankee assumed OPCON of the First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment and simultaneously passed OPCON to the First Marine Division.

On 21 February, Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment displaced from the An Hoa Combat Operation Base to Liberty Bridge in preparation for operations on Go Noi Island.

On 22 February, the Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment commence movement from Liberty Bridge to Go Noi Island. The Battalion's objective was to establish a block along the railroad tracks in the central portion Go Noi Island to support the First ARVN Ranger Group as they swept west from the eastern end of Go Noi Island.

On 22 February, the First ARVN Ranger Group consisting of the Twenty-first and Thirty-ninth Ranger Battalions and the Second Troop of the Fourth Cavalry, and APC company, resumed operations in support of Operation Taylor Common. The First ARVN Ranger Group crossed the Song Dien Binh on the morning of 22 February and commenced to sweep from the east into the block to established by the Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment.

On 23 February, the enemy made predawn attacks against the An Hoa Combat Base, Liberty Bridge, and the Danang vital area. In response to the attacks on Danang the Twenty-first Ranger Battalion and the Second Troop of the Fourth Cavalry displaced from Go Noi Island to Danang while the Thirty-ninth Ranger Battalion remained on Go Noi Island. In response to the attacks on the An Hoa Combat Base and Liberty Bridge, the Second Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment terminated operations on Go Noi Island and deployed to the vicinity of Liberty Bridge. The Battalion went into a ready action status with activities to be developed as the tactical situation developed.

From 24 February to 28 February, forces remained in a ready reaction status, but continued to conduct limited search and clear and local security missions.

On 26 February, the Thirty-ninth ARVN Ranger Battalion displaced from Go Noi Island to Danang, RVN.

On 27 February, KILO Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment helolifted from the An Hoa Combat Base to Hill 401 (ZC 096404) in response to enemy initiated mortar attacks on Fire Support Base Maxwell (ZC 097419). The plan was for KILO Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment to move to the northeast and attack enemy forces located in the vicinity of the (ZC 1141) grid square.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

On 28 February, INDIA Company, Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment and the Third Battalion, Fifth Marine Regiment Command Group helolifted from the An Hoa Combat Base to Fire Support Base Tomahawk (ZC 016418).

As of 28 February, Combat Operation Base Dagger and Fire Support Bases Maxwell and Tomahawk were operational.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

FEBRUARY SUMMARY CHART

CASUALTIES									
<u>FRIENDLY LOSSES</u>						<u>ENEMY LOSSES</u>			
	USMC	USA	ARVN	CIDG	USN		USMC	ARVN	CIDG
KIA	49	0	12	0	1	NVA KIA	142	37	1
WIA (E)	408	1	37	1	2	VC KIA	172	8	0
WIA (M)	124	0	0	0	0	NVA PW	0	2	0
						VC PW	1	6	2
						IWC	106	3	0
						CSWC	6	1	0

MATERIAL CAPTURED/DESTROYEDSTRUCTURES

Huts and Bunkers

743

AMMUNITION

Artillery

15 Rounds

Mortar

51 Rounds

Small Arms

27,200 Rounds

FOOD

Rice

69.8 Tons

MEDICAL

Equipment and Supplies

1240 Pounds

DOCUMENTS

Batches

58

SECRET

4. LOGISTICS, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLY.

During the period 1-14 Feb 1969, resupply operations were continued as normal in support of the 3rd and 5th Marine Regiment in Operation Taylor Common with the main emphasis on supporting fire support bases and units operating in Base Area 112. Commencing of 15 Feb 1969, the operations in Base Area 112 were scaled down to two fire support bases. The Third Marine Regiment redeployed to An Hoa and subsequently air lifted by C-130 with equipment and supplies to Dong Ha and Quang Tri.

Resupply during the latter half of February continued to the two fire support bases in Base Area 112 with additional resupply efforts to support BLT 3/26, 2/5, and 1/5 operating in the Arizona and Go Noi Island areas.

On the 23rd of February, the An Hoa Combat Base received a combined mortar, rocket and sapper attack. As a result of the attack, six ammunition berms were destroyed with the loss of the following artillery ammunition assets:

<u>DODAC</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>NUMBER OF ROUNDS LOST</u>
C444/C445	105 HE	24,598
C449	105 Illum	1,410
D485	155 HE (Gun)	234
D454	155 Illum	272
D561	155 Corfram	302
D572	175 HE	507
D680	8" HE	522

The attack necessitated the temporary halting of resupply operations from the An Hoa LSA due to the numbers of rounds cooking off and the extensive shrapnel and debris scattered on the LSA. It was deemed too dangerous to bring in helicopters and expose the HST and supply personnel to flying shrapnel. In order to continue providing the needed supplies to the units operating in the field, the logistic effort was transferred to the LSA at Hill 55 during 24 and 25 February 1969. In the interim period, An Hoa was resupplied via convoy and repairs were made so operations could be resumed. On 26 February 1969, the resupply effort returned to the LSA at An Hoa.

The resupply effort was hampered during the latter part of February partially due to weather, but mainly due to the lack of helicopter assets. During the period of 23-28 February, Task Force YANKIE received no Ch-53 aircraft which severely limited the resupplying of the two fire

SECRET

support bases. As a result, the ammunition and supplies on these positions decreased to a minimum operational level.

Captain R. A. DOYLE, USMC, from the 1st Marine Division G-4 office, arrived on 18 February 1969 to spend a period of about two weeks observing and acquainting himself with the LOC and LSA operations.

The following totals were provided during February 1969:

Total pounds resupplies scheduled	6,990,609
Total pounds resupplies lifted	5,765,754
Total lifts scheduled	2,197
Total lifts completed	1,656
Total passengers scheduled	5,172
Total passengers lifted	4,751
Average number pounds resupplied per day during February	205,920
Average number lifts per day during February	59
Average number of passengers lifted per day during February	170

The following totals are as indicated for Operation Taylor Common as of 28 February.

Total number lifts completed	5,759
Total number pounds lifted	18,668,994
Total number passengers lifted	9,377
Average number lifts per day	72
Average number pounds per day	233,362
Average number passengers per day	177

5. ENGINEER OPERATIONS.

During the reporting period continued engineer direct support was provided to maneuver elements of Operation Taylor Common. The support consisted of continued development of fire support bases (FSB) and/or combat operation bases (COB) within Base Area (BA) 112 with effort terminating in mid February, close combat engineer support throughout the Task Force YANKEE Area of Operations (TFY AO) to include daily road sweeps of the Liberty Road, formation and employment of a Woodpecker (Land-clearing) element, and some general support work which was tasked to Division engineer elements.

SECRET

During the period four changes to the command personage of Division engineer elements occurred:

- 06 Feb 69 - Capt GOODELL replaced Lt. TICHENOR as Company Commander, Company 'B' (-) (Rein), 3d Engineer Battalion.
- 20 Feb 69 - Lt. THOMPSON replaced Maj VAN ORDEN as Company Commander, Company 'B' (Rein), 1st Engineer Battalion.
- 21 Feb 69 - Lt. PLECKI entered operation as Officer in Charge, Woodpecker element, (1st Engineer Battalion).
- 27 Feb 69 - Lt. ROBERTS replaced Lt. PLECKI as Officer in Charge, Woodpecker element.

The engineer support posture was modified on five occasions during the reporting period:

- 10 Feb 69 - BLT 3/26 entered the operation with a direct support engineer platoon from the Fifth Engineer Battalion.
- 14 Feb 69 - Final FSB/COB was completed with most of engineer support withdrawn from BA 112 into An Hoa except for daily commitments.
- 16 Feb 69 - Company Headquarters (PWD) and the 3d Platoon, Company 'B' (-), 3d Engineer Battalion, withdrew from the operation to return to Dong Ha. The 2d Platoon remained in direct support of First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment.
- 21 Feb 69 - A Woodpecker organization entered the operation to support the deliberate destruction of enemy fortification and installations and for limited land clearance in Arizona/Go Noi Island Areas.
- 21 Feb 69 - First Battalion, Third Marine Regiment, with direct support engineer platoon, withdrew from the operation to return to Dong Ha.

There were three major engineer items asset changes during the period:

- 16 Feb 69 - Sixteen chain saws returned to 3d Engineer Battalion.

SECRET

23 Feb 69 - One 20 KW generator, trailer mounted, returned to the First Marine Division.

24 Feb 69 - Woodpecker organization assets include: twelve TD18A full-tracked tractors with Landing Force Blades; two full-tracked Elmco tractors with Rome plows; two otters, marginal terrain vehicles.

The chart below indicates the status of equipment available to Task Force YANKEE as of 28 February:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>NUMBER AVAILABLE</u>
Co 'B' (Rein) 1st Engr Bn	M-450 (Mini-Dozer)	3
	M-580 (Rubber Tired Back-Hoe)	1
	18" Chain Saw	14
1st Engr Bn	TD18A w/lf Blade	12
	Elmco w/ Rome Plow	2
	Otter, Mar Ter Veh	2

The concept of prime engineer operations changed at mid-month with the completion of the last FSB/COB from FSB/COB type of construction to the deliberate destruction of enemy fortifications and installations, and limited land clearance in the Arizona area and on Go Noi Island.

During the last phases of FSB/COB construction, three special Landing Area Explosive devices (360 degrees horizontal plane oriented, shaped charges) were employed with satisfactory results. Five other special devices (Woodchopper explosive HLZ clearing devices) were made available. Engineer personnel were briefed on their employment and the devices were readied for use (TFY Msg 150044Z Feb 69 (C)). To date none of these devices have been employed for lack of opportunity for remunerative use.

SECRET

The chart below indicates the engineer work started, pursued, and/or completed in BA 112 during the month of February.

FSB/COB	START	FINISH	ENGR UNIT	ADDN'L SUPP TO
DAGGER (Addn'l wk)	29 Dec 68	14 Feb 69	2d Plt, B, 3 Engr 1st Plt, A, 3 Engr	1/3 5th Mar
TOMAHAWK	29 Jan 69	3 Feb 69	3d Plt, B, 1 Engr	3/5
BOLO	3 Feb 69	5 Feb 69	3d Plt, B, 3 Engr	3/5
MACHETE	4 Feb 69	6 Feb 69	2d Plt, B, 1 Engr	2/5
SABER	6 Feb 69	10 Feb 69	3d Plt, B, 1 Engr	2/5
BATTLE AX	8 Feb 69	10 Feb 69	3d Plt, B, 3 Engr	3/3
SCIMITAR	10 Feb 69	14 Feb 69	2d Plt, B, 3 Engr	1/3
MAXWELL (Addn'l wk)	12 Feb 69	14 Feb 69	3d Plt, B, 1 Engr	3/5

There were ten battalion landing zones, approximately six company landing drop zones, fourteen 105mm Howitzer positions, ten 155mm Howitzer positions and six 8'x8'x12' timber bunkers constructed. In accomplishing this construction, engineers used approximately 21.8 tons of explosives to include 210 forty pound shaped charges, 183 forty pound cratering charges, 42,000 feet of detonating cord and 13.4 tons of C-4. The above includes the three 750 pound LAEDs previously mentioned.

Engineer work of the Woodpecker element consisted of the following:

<u>DATE</u>	<u>WORK</u>	<u>ELEMENT</u>
22 Feb 69	Cut slot through sand bank of ford site across Song Ba Ren (AT 9654) for passage of tanks and amtracks	2-TD18A
22-23 Feb 69	Cleared 150,000 square meters (37 acres)-Liberty Bridge/Phu Loc (6) (AT 9252-AT 9352)	8-TD18A 1-Eimco

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

24-25 Feb 69	Cleared 50,000 square meters (12.3 acres)-Liberty Bridge/Phu Loc (6) (AT 9252-AT 9352)	8-TD18A 1-Elmoo
26 Feb 69	Cleared 50,000 square meters (12.3 acres)-Liberty Bridge/Phu Loc (6) (AT 9252-AT 9352)	8-TD18A 1-Elmoo
27 Feb 69	Destroyed 150 lin yds of trench line, cleared 20,000 square meters (5 acres) (AT 933520)	4-TD18A
28 Feb 69	Destroyed 1 bunker and 50 lin yds of trench line, cleared 15,000 square meters (3.8 acres) (AT 938519)	6-TD18A 1-Elmoo

Total LF blade hours expended in the above work amounted to 304 hours. There were 28 hours of Elmoo/Rome plow time expended. Company B (Rein), First Engineer Battalion provided daily road sweeps during the period of this report. The unit also provided the Fifth Marine Regiment general support in construction of ASRT "B" hard stand, one 20'x32' bunker, water proofing, roofing and flooring of fourteen other bunkers, pole and line work in electrical distribution systems to include generator pads and sheds, construction of and/or replacement of SEA huts, strongbacks and heads destroyed by exploding ammunition dumps which were detonated by enemy forces on 23 February.

Additional general support was provided by elements of 7th Engineer Battalion, Mobile Construction Battalion 3, and CBMU-301.

Engineer staff work involved assistance to the An Hoa Coordinator in determining damage to the Combat Support Base and requisitioning necessary materials for replacement of destroyed installations.

DESTROYEDMATERIALS ORDERED

BASE CAMP

10 SEA huts
2 Strongbacks
1 60' Observation tower
1 10'x24' TSFC timber bunker
8 Standard culvert fighting bunkers

10 SEA huts
* See following
1 60' Tower
1 10'x24' bunker
8 fighting bunkers

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

6 Four-holer TSFC heads

6 heads

6 50'x50' HE ammo berms

Work to replace

Approximately 50% of strongbacks and
40% of SEA huts in main camp* 2 pallets of 12'x2'x
4'; 1 pallet of 5/8"
plywood

AIRFIELD

Minor surface damage throughout
length; last 300-350 meters of
east end and east turnaround
covered with debris and dirtFast-fix; equipment
necessary is on-hand
with GBMU-3016. PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS.

During the period 1-28 February 1969, leaflet drops, hand distribution, and ground and aerial loudspeaker broadcasts have been used in support of the TET Chieu Hoi campaign. Particular emphasis was placed on enemy infiltration routes throughout the Arizona and Go Noi Island areas and in areas where contact with the enemy was made by units operating in the TAYLOR COMMON AO.

Leaflet drops, hand distribution, ground and aerial broadcasts were used in support of the VIP campaign. Primary emphasis was placed on encouraging the local populace to persuade VC/NVA to rally during TET and to report the location of mines and booby traps.

DATE	Leaflet Air Dropped	Leaflet Hand Distributed	Aerial Broadcast (Hours)	Ground Broadcast (Hours)
1 Feb	336,000	500	-	-
2 Feb	-	500	-	-
3 Feb	358,000	-	1:40	-
4 Feb	126,000	-	:25	-
5 Feb	32,000	-	:20	-
6 Feb	-	500	-	-
7 Feb	504,000	-	-	5:00
8 Feb	-	-	:10	8:30
9 Feb	336,000	500	:15	2:30
10 Feb	308,000	-	:55	4:30
11 Feb	180,000	-	:50	3:00
12 Feb	474,000	500	1:00	2:00
13 Feb	588,000	-	:30	3:00
14 Feb	440,000	500	:40	-

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

15 Feb	528,000	-	:50	3:00
16 Feb	280,000	-	:40	3:00
17 Feb	380,000	500	:45	3:00
18 Feb	336,000	-	:30	-
19 Feb	336,000	-	:25	-
20 Feb	168,000	-	:15	-
21 Feb	210,000	-	-	-
22 Feb	-	-	-	-
23 Feb	-	-	-	-
24 Feb	-	-	-	-
25 Feb	70,000	-	:10	-
26 Feb	118,000	-	:30	-
27 Feb	172,000	-	:30	-
28 Feb	168,000	500	:10	3:00

Themes employed were:

Do You Want to Exterminate the Viet Race
 Let Your Own Eyes Tell You the Truth
 Happy Children Attend GVN Schools
 Rally Instructions
 NVA Poem
 Become a Free Citizen Under Dai Doan
 Ket
 Letter to VC
 Former NVN Soldier Marries SVN Lady
 Young Men in the Communist Ranks
 After the Battle Is Over
 Peace Talks (1)
 Peace Talks (2)
 Peace Talks (3)
 Where Is the Truth
 Rebuild a New Life
 Good Solution
 A Patriotic Action
 How Many of Your Comrades Have Died
 Act That Could End the War
 Alternative to Death in an Unmarked
 Grave Is to Become a PW
 What Is Victory
 Rewards for Persuading VC/NVA to
 Rally (1)
 Rewards for Persuading VC/NVA to
 Rally (2)
 Chieu Hoi Appeal

How Many of Your Comrades Have
 Died in SVN
 Chieu Hoi Appeal
 Compatriots Come Home
 Meaning of Chieu Hoi
 What Will Be Your Fate If Wounded
 in Battle
 Do You Know
 To Look For the Truth
 To the Soldiers Coming from the
 North to the South (1)
 To the Soldiers Coming from the
 North to the South (2)
 Don't Let Yourself Be Sacrificed
 Needlessly (1)
 Don't Let Yourself Be Sacrificed
 Needlessly (2)
 Don't Let Yourself Be Sacrificed
 Needlessly (3)
 Peoples Self Defense (1)
 Peoples Self Defense (2)
 How to Escape and Reach Safety
 NVA Leaders Show No Peaceful
 Intent/Surrender to Live
 Rewards for Persuading Commun-
 ists to Rally (1)
 Rewards for Persuading Commun-
 ists to Rally (2)

SECRET

Rally to Be Prosperous in the South (1)
 Rally to Be Prosperous in the South (2)
 PW's Receive Good Medical Care
 PW's Receive Adequate Rations
 PW's Are Safe, Happy and Comfortable
 TET Greetings (1)
 TET Greetings (2)
 TET Greetings (3)
 TET Greetings (4)
 TET Greetings (5)
 Here, the Support of the World for the RVN (1)
 Here, the Support of the World for the RVN (2)
 Compatriots Come Home
 Letter from Mother to Son
 Letter from Father to Son
 Letter from Wife to Husband
 Don't Die Needlessly
 Rally to End Hardships
 You May Never Get Home
 Do You Know the Truth (1)
 Do You Know the Truth (2)
 To Soldiers Still Fighting in the VC Ranks
 Many Nations Help the Rvn
 The Same Ideology (1)
 The Same Ideology (2)
 The Same Ideology (3)
 The Same Ideology (4)

Rewards for Persuading Communists to Rally (3)
 Rewards for Persuading Communists to Rally (4)
 PW's Enjoy Sports
 TET Letter (1)
 TET Letter (2)
 TET Letter (3)
 Good Solution
 The Free World Supports GVN
 Affection Has No Frontier
 Here, Friendship Between Free Men
 List of 31 Nations Which Have Helped the RVN (1)
 List of 31 Nations Which Have Helped the RVN (2)
 People with Relatives in the VC
 Testimonial Series (1)
 Testimonial Series (2)
 Testimonial Series (3)
 Testimonial Series (4)
 Testimonial Series (5)
 Testimonial Series (6)
 Testimonial Series (7)
 The GVN Welcomes Returnees from your Ranks
 Chieu Hoi Passes
 Humanity of the Battlefield
 Love for Humanity of Free Men
 Choose Life or Death
 Rewards

6. COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS.

During the period 1 February through 28 February 1969, the Communication-Electronics Section continued to maintain, supervise and operate the Task Force YANKEE Communication System.

During this period the changeover of the wire system from field expedient cable to permanent cable was completed.

During 1 February through 14 February, the Third Marine Regiment continued to use a covered automatic retransmission net incorporating an AN/MRC-110 radio w/HYL-3. Technicians local rebuilding and strengthening of the cables to the HYL-3 contributed to the fact that for the first time in this operation the automatic retransmission unit was reliable.

SECRET

Some difficulty was encountered during this period with the M-151 Jeep which mounts the AN/MRC-110, vehicular mounted radio. When hoisting the M-151 Jeep, it appeared that body structure and frame design on the M-151 Jeep was not sturdy enough with additional weight of the radio equipment in the rear of the vehicle. The result was bending and collapsing of the frame in the area just before the rear axle. Another problem encountered was in the unreliability of starting the M-151 Jeep. After long periods of idling, the vehicle became very difficult to start. The cause appeared to be in the design features of the electrical fuel pump.

Tactical communication was generally reliable throughout the period.

The Communication Center had the following volume of traffic during the period: incoming, 3803; outgoing, 929 messages.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

TASK FORCE YANKEE
COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

PART III
SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DISTINGUISHED VISITORS

The following distinguished visitors visited Task Force YANKEE Headquarters during the period 1-28 February 1969.

- 2 Feb MajGen SIMPSON - Update Briefing
- 3 Feb President THIEU, Prime Minister HUONG, Gen VIEN, LtGen LAM, LtGen STILWELL, MajGen SIMPSON - Briefing on Operation Taylor Common
- 4 Feb South Vietnamese Senators - Briefing on Operation Taylor Common
- 6 Feb MajGen SIMPSON - Update Briefing
- 11 Feb BGen JASKILKA - Arrived in An Hoa in Preparation for Assuming Command of Task Force YANKEE
- 11 Feb Gen GOODPASTER, LtGen STILWELL, LtGen LAM, MajGen SIMPSON - Briefing on Operation Taylor Common
- 12 Feb BGen HILL - Update Briefing
- 13 Feb MajGen SIMPSON - Update Briefing
- 14 Feb LtGen STILWELL, LtGen LAM, MajGen SIMPSON, MajGen QUILTER, MajGen YOUNGDALE, BGen DOOLEY, BGen HILL, BGen HOFFMAN - Guests at the Change of Command Ceremonies
- 16 Feb MajGen SIMPSON - Update Briefing
- 18 Feb MajGen SIMPSON - Update Briefing
- 21 Feb MajGen SIMPSON - Update Briefing
- 24 Feb MajGen SIMPSON, BGen HEISE, BGen FEELEY - Update Briefing

SECRET

ENEMY ACTIVITY

- 01 Feb At 0700H A/1/5 platoon combat patrol observed 7 enemy on a sandbar in the vicinity of (AT 885515). The patrol took the enemy under small arms fire resulting in 6 VC KIA. AT 1444H A/1/3 platoon combat patrol found an enemy complex in the vicinity of (ZC 095417) consisting of 9 huts and 9 bunkers. A search of the area disclosed the following: 1500-2000 pounds of oats, 15 individual weapons, 6000 rounds of small arms ammunition, 3 crossbows and 29 spears.
- 02 Feb At 1550H C/1/7 platoon search and clear found a cache in the vicinity of (AT 984519) consisting of 18 tons of rice, 1 civilian radio, uniforms and documents. At 1930H C/1/5 squad ambush observed 4 enemy attempting to booby trap a trash dump in the vicinity of (AT 911489). The Marines detonated claymore mines and class 3 ordnance which they had placed in a 55 gallon drum earlier in the day. The result was 4 VC KIA.
- 03 Feb At 0630H D/1/5 company search and clear observed 10 enemy moving northeast in the vicinity of (AT 948518). The unit engaged the enemy with small arms fire resulting in 4 VC KIA, 2 detainees, and 1 individual weapon captured.
- 04 Feb At 1400H K/3/5 company sweep received small arms fire and 10 60mm mortar rounds from an unknown number of enemy in the vicinity of (ZC 048456). The company returned small arms fire and called an artillery mission on the enemy position with unknown results. At 1820H B/1/5 company defensive position observed 35 enemy moving northeast in the vicinity (AT 927505). The unit called an artillery and mortar mission and D/1/5 moved into a blocking position. Results were 20 VC KIA and 4 detainees with documents.
- 05 Feb At 1500H K/3/5 platoon combat patrol found an enemy complex in the vicinity of (ZC 081254) consisting of 22 huts and 21 bunkers. The entrance to the complex was guarded by camouflaged bunkers and fighting holes. A search of the area resulted in negative findings.
- 06 Feb At 1345H I/3/5 platoon combat patrol found 8 huts in the vicinity (ZC 140297). A search of the area resulted in 3 individual weapons captured. At 1400H A/1/5 platoon combat patrol observed 4 enemy in a boat crossing the river in the vicinity of (AT 891514). The patrol called a mortar mission on the enemy resulting in 4

SECRET

VC KIA. At 1145H Recon team GUNSMOKE observed 8 enemy in the vicinity of (AT 795540). The team engaged the enemy with small arms fire and called in gunship support resulting in 4 VC KIA. At 1200H D/1/3 platoon combat patrol found 2 destroyed huts and 1 grave with a body in the vicinity of (ZC 045450). While searching the area, the patrol was taken under small arms fire from the vicinity of (ZC 042453). The patrol returned small arms fire and called an artillery mission resulting in 1 NVA KIA, 1 individual weapon captured, 4 U.S. helmets, 4 U.S. gas masks and 782 gear.

- 07 Feb At 1030H B/1/3 platoon combat patrol received small arms fire from 8 enemy on the south side of the river bed in the vicinity of (ZC 095488). The patrol returned small arms fire and the enemy broke contact fleeing north. A search of the area revealed 1 NVA KIA, 1 individual weapon, and 100 rounds of 12.7 AA ammunition. At 1515H K/3/5 platoon patrol found a bunker with 1 NVA K8A in the vicinity of (ZC 042454). A search of the area revealed 1 individual weapon, 500 rounds of small arms ammunition, 10 60mm mortar rounds, 6 82mm mortar rounds, 4 RPG-2 rounds and 2 ChiCom grenades.
- 08 Feb At 1145H D/1/5 platoon patrol found a weapons cache in the vicinity of (AT 923506) consisting of 6 individual weapons, 300 rounds of .30 caliber rounds, and 100 rounds of 12.7 ammunition.
- 09 Feb At 1000H Recon team CRAZY BONE observed 10 enemy moving east on trail in the vicinity of (ZC 206332). The team engaged the enemy with small arms fire resulting in 1 NVAKIA, and 1 detained. At 1250H D/1/3 platoon patrol observed 3 enemy moving northeast in the vicinity of (ZC 065466). The patrol fired small arms fire and called a mortar mission with the enemy fleeing to the southwest. A search of the area revealed 1 individual weapon.
- 10 Feb At 1205H C/1/7 platoon search and clear observed 8 enemy in the open moving south in the vicinity of (AT 972511). The platoon engaged the enemy with small arms fire resulting in 1 VC KIA.
- 11 Feb At 0630H D/1/5 platoon ambush observed 1 enemy in the vicinity of (AT 912513). At approximately the same time the enemy spotted the platoon and started running. The platoon opened fire with small arms fire resulting in 1 VC KIA.
- 12 Feb At 0930H K/3/3 platoon combat patrol found 2 huts with bunkers in the vicinity of (ZC 064267). A search of the area revealed 212 Chinese maps, and a list of names and dates. At 1345H

SECRET

- Recon team VESPER BELLS observed 7 enemy moving northeast in the vicinity of (AT 982534). The team called fixed wing resulting in 2 NVA KIA. At 1700H D/1/5 platoon combat patrol observed 4 enemy in the vicinity of (AT 906524). The platoon called a mortar mission resulting in 1 VC KIA. At 1600H M/3/5 company sweep found a complex in the vicinity of (ZC 061325) consisting of 8 huts and 1 messhall. A search of the area revealed 48 knap sacks, 11 ammunition pouches, 2 map cases, 3 cartridge belts, 2 ChiCom voltage regulators with cases, 1 NVA whip antenna, 30 transformers, 20 heavy duty fuzes, 350 5-foot strips of heavy duty telegraph cable and 500 feet of heavy telephone cable.
- 13 Feb At 1315H M/3/26 platoon combat patrol received small arms fire from the vicinity of (AT 873543). The platoon returned small arms fire and searched the area finding 5 NVA KIA and 2 individual weapons captured. At 1545H F/2/5 platoon combat patrol found a base camp in the vicinity of (ZC 025272) consisting of 5 huts and 5 bunkers and 1 messhall. A search of the area revealed, 1 'L' shaped hut with printing materials, 1 typewriter, and documents.
- 14 Feb At 1300H D/1/3 platoon combat patrol entered a cultivated area in the vicinity of (ZC 046477). The patrol observed 5 enemy fleeing from the area. The patrol fired small arms fire at the enemy resulting in 1 NVA KIA and 4 individual weapons captured. At 1200H K/3/3 company sweep found an enemy complex in the vicinity of (ZC 074283) consisting of 3 huts and 3 bunkers. A search of the area revealed 25 individual and 1 crew served weapon.
- 15 Feb At 1130H Recon team REPORT CARD found a base camp in the vicinity of (ZC 082257) consisting of 10 huts and 20 bunkers and 50 fighting holes. At 1810H Recon team MAD HATTER observed 82 enemy moving southeast to northwest in the vicinity of (BT 015516-008527). The team called fixed wing on the enemy with unknown results.
- 16 Feb At 1500H B/1/5 company search and clear received small arms fire from an unknown size enemy force in the vicinity of (AT 975545). Unit returned small arms fire and utilized gunships resulting in 1 VC KIA, 1 individual weapon captured, and documents. At 1815H I/3/26 company search and clear found a cache in the vicinity of (AT 954556) which consisted of 4100 pounds of rice, 4 individual weapons, 1 crew served weapon, 1 radio, 6 bolts of cloth and assorted 782 gear. From 1700H to 1900H Recon team MAD HATTER observed 168 NVA/VC moving southeast to northwest on a trail in the vicinity of (BT 023518) to (BT 016520). The enemy was wearing black PJ's and khakies, and was carrying packs, rifles, cartridge belts and large bundles. No artillery was fired on the

SECRET

enemy, due to negative clearance.

- 17 Feb At 1340H Recon team MAD HATTER observed 10 enemy moving northwest on a trail in the vicinity of (BT 010526). The team called an artillery mission on the enemy resulting in 1 VC KIA. At 1245H D/1/5 platoon combat patrol found 4 individual weapons and 2 crew served weapons in the vicinity of (AT 973563).
- 18 Feb At 1845H M/3/26 company defensive position received small arms fire and 5 rounds of 60mm mortar fire and called a mortar mission resulting in 1 NVA KIA. At 1910H B/1/5 company defensive position received small arms fire and 5 rounds of 60mm mortar fire from the vicinity of (AT 985534). The unit returned fire and called an artillery mission and utilized spooky with unknown results.
- 19 Feb At 1730H Recon team MAD HATTER observed 20 enemy moving northeast along a trail in the vicinity of (BT 012522). The team called an artillery mission on the enemy resulting in 3 VC KIA. At 1840H D/1/5 company defensive position received automatic weapons and RPG-2 fire from the vicinity of (AT 971560). The unit returned fire and called mortar and artillery missions with unknown results. At 1900H A/1/5 company defensive position observed a boat with 5 enemy moving to the south side of the river bank in the vicinity of (AT 902522). The unit fired 106's on the enemy resulting in 5 VC KIA.
- 20 Feb At 1910H B/1/5 company defensive position observed 6 enemy in the vicinity of (AT 968520). The unit called an artillery mission resulting in 4 VC KIA. At 1210H Recon team OFF SPRING observed 4 enemy in the vicinity of (ZC 154483). The team engaged the enemy with small arms fire resulting in 2 NVA KIA and 1 individual weapon captured. At 1330H Recon team PONY TEAM made contact with an estimated 23 enemy in the vicinity of (ZC 177296) resulting in 3 NVA KIA and extraction of the team.
- 21 Feb At 1600H M/3/26 platoon combat patrol observed 10 enemy in the vicinity of (AT 869543). The unit called an artillery mission resulting in 4 NVA KIA. At 2035H M/3/26 squad ambush observed 10 enemy moving northeast in the vicinity of (AT 871541). The unit fired small arms fire resulting in 3 NVA KIA.
- 22 Feb At 0930H I/3/26 platoon combat patrol received 3 rounds of an unknown type explosive from the vicinity of (AT 865545). The rounds were believed fired from a homemade device, with the ordnance exploding in the air. The patrol called mortar and artillery missions with unknown results.

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

- 23 Feb At 0140H An Hoa Combat Base received an unknown number of 82mm mortar rounds from (AT 881481-880492-887498-88384-886490) which landed in the 3/5 rear supply and ammunition storage area at the northeast end of the airfield. Ground probes were initiated at the northeast corner of the runway. Marine units returned counter mortar fire on the enemy positions silencing the enemy mortar fire. The enemy ground probe was broken before it reached the wire by direct fire from tanks and artillery. At 0200H H&S/1/5 company defensive position received 25 rounds of 82mm mortar, 1 round of B-40 rocket fire, and small arms from the vicinity of (AT 926527). The unit returned fire with mortar and artillery missions with unknown results. At 0700H L/3/5 company defensive position received 12-15 rounds 82mm mortar fire from the vicinity of (ZC 025443). The unit returned mortar fire and called an artillery mission with unknown results. At 2330H An Hoa Combat Base received 3 rounds of 120mm mortar from the vicinity of (AT 854455). Marine units returned counter mortar fire with unknown results.
- 24 Feb At 1031H M/3/5 company defensive position received 12 rounds of 82mm mortar from the vicinity of (ZC 117421). The unit returned fire with mortars and artillery with unknown results. At 1500H M/3/5 company defensive position received 7 rounds of 82mm mortar from the vicinity of (ZC 118420). The unit called mortar and artillery missions with unknown results. At 1800H-2105H M/3/5 company defensive position received a total of 12 rounds of 82mm mortar from the vicinity of (ZC 097423-117421). The unit returned fire with mortar and artillery missions with unknown results.
- 25 Feb At 0330H L/3/5 platoon defensive position received small arms fire and RPG fire from an unknown number of enemy in the vicinity of (AT 848503). The unit returned fire and called mortar and artillery missions resulting in 4 VC KIA and 1 individual weapon captured. At 0550H H&S/3/26 company defensive position received 10-12 rounds of 82mm mortar from the vicinity of (AT 822495). The unit conducted counter mortar fire with unknown results. From 1610H to 1720H An Hoa Combat Base received 48 rounds of mixed 82mm, 120mm, and 122mm rockets from the vicinity of (AT 863435-863431-823433-890445-809431-812440-823455-890450). An AO on station coordinated counter mortar fire on the enemy positions resulting in 2 secondary explosions in the vicinity of (AT 812440). At 1840H M/3/26 company defensive position received 3 rounds of 60mm mortar from an unknown enemy position. At 1930H L/3/5 company defensive position received 30 rounds of 82mm mortar fire while helicopters were dropping re-supply in the vicinity of (ZC 119416). The unit called artillery and mortar missions with unknown results.

SECRET

- 25 Feb At 2200H C/1/5 two squad ambushes engaged an estimated 35 enemy in the vicinity of (AT 894470). The unit fired small arms, M79 and claymore mines resulting in 7 VC KIA and 1 enemy mortar tube destroyed.
- 26 Feb At 0810H An Hoa Combat Base received 6 rounds of 120mm mortar from an unknown position. At 0930H Recon team WEST ORANGE observed 20-25 VC moving southwest across a rice paddy in the vicinity of (AT 835478) - (AT 830472). The team called an artillery mission resulting in 2 VC KIA. At 1430H M/3/5 company defensive position received 9 rounds 82mm mortar as helicopters were resupplying the company. The unit called counter mortar fire with unknown results.
- 27 Feb At 0530H L/3/26 company defensive position received 20 rounds of 82mm mortar fire from the vicinity of (AT 833495). The unit called mortar and artillery missions on the enemy position with unknown results. From 1130H to 1200H M/3/5 company defensive position received 8 rounds of 82mm mortar from the vicinity of (ZC 114432). The unit called counter mortar and artillery missions on the enemy position with unknown results. At 1910H An Hoa Combat Base received 20 rounds of 82mm mortar from the vicinity of (AT 865434-867434-867444-865444-860437-858428-866460-869432-867441-867443). Mortar and artillery missions were called on the enemy positions with unknown results.
- 28 Feb At 0330H L/3/26 company defensive position received 30-40 rounds mixed RPG and 82mm mortar fire from the vicinity of (AT 828489). The unit returned fire, called mortar missions and utilized spooky with unknown results. At 0500H L/3/5 company defensive position was attacked from the northeast in vicinity of (ZC 017417) with heavy small arms fire and grenades. The enemy continued probing on the north and east slopes until 0600H then broke contact. A second attack began at 0630H and then tapered off to sniper fire. At 0730H the enemy broke contact. Results of the contact were 4 VC KIA. At 1530H L/3/26 company search and clear received sniper fire from the vicinity of (AT 849503). The unit assaulted the enemy position receiving heavy small arms and automatic weapons fire, causing the unit to withdraw and call in fixed wing and gunships resulting in 6 VC KIA. At 2020H L/3/26 company defensive position received heavy small arms fire and automatic fire, along with .50 caliber, RPG, and 60mm mortar fire from the vicinity of (AT 865517). The unit used organic weapons and called spooky on station resulting in 9 NVA KIA.

SECRET

ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS

- 01 Feb 69 Task Force YANKEE requested a minimum level of 16 scout dog teams be maintained.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 010458Z Feb 69
Tab: B
- 04 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 6-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 041259Z Feb 69
Tab: B
- 05 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 7-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 050900Z Feb 69
Tab: B
- 06 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE assumes OPCON BLT 2/26 effective 070800H and simultaneously passes OPCON to Fifth Marine Regiment.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 060227Z Feb 69
Tab: B
- 06 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 8-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 061047Z Feb 69
Tab: B
- 08 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 9-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 081637Z Feb 69
Tab: B
- 12 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE executed implementation of Operation Order 1-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 111654Z Feb 69
Tab: B
- 12 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Change to Operation Order 1-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 111655Z Feb 69
Tab: B
- 12 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE assumed OPCON BLT 2/26 (-) effective 120900H and simultaneously passed OPCON to CG First Marine Division.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 120350Z Feb 69
Tab: B
- 12 Feb 69 BLT 3/26 Augmentation
Ref: 120359Z Feb 69
Tab: B

SECRET

12 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE assumes OPCON BLT 3/26 and simultaneously passes OPCON to 5th Marine Regiment.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 120851Z Feb 69
Tab: B

12 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 10-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 120939Z Feb 69
Tab: B

15 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 11-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 141630Z Feb 69
Tab: B

15 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE request aerial delivery of herbicide in BA 112.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 150213Z Feb 69
Tab: B

16 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 12-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 151640Z Feb 69
Tab: B

16 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued temporary cessation of offensive operations.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 160243Z Feb 69
Tab: B

16 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 13-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 160359Z Feb 69
Tab: B

16 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE assumed OPCON 3/3 and simultaneously passes OPCON to CG First Marine Division.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 160749Z Feb 69
Tab: B

16 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Warning Order on deployment of BLT 3/26.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 160837Z Feb 69
Tab: B

17 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Change to Op Order 1-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 161615Z Feb 69
Tab: B

SECRET

17 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE passes OPCON 3rd Marine Regiment (-)
(rein) and assumes OPCON 1/3, 2/5, 3/5.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 170855Z Feb 69
Tab: B

17 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 14-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 171136Z Feb 69
Tab: B

18 Feb 69 Task Force YANKEE assumed OPCON of 3/5 effective 181200H Feb 69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 180705Z Feb 69
Tab: B

19 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 15-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 181840Z Feb 69
Tab: B

19 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 16-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 181440Z Feb 69
Tab: B

20 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 17-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 200500Z Feb 69
Tab: B

21 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 18-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 210115Z Feb 69
Tab: B

21 Feb 69 Task Force YANKEE passed OPCON of 1/3 to First Marine Division.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 210336Z Feb 69
Tab: B

21 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 19-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 211000Z Feb 69
Tab: B

22 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 20-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 220750Z Feb 69
Tab: B

25 Feb 69 Task Force YANKEE requested that herbicide operations be
conducted.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 250710Z Feb 69
Tab: B

SECRET

- 25 Feb 69 Task Force YANKEE requested that herbicide operations be conducted.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 250711Z Feb 69
Tab: B
- 25 Feb 69 Task Force YANKEE requested four scout dog teams.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 251557Z Feb 69
Tab: B
- 26 Feb 69 CG Task Force YANKEE issued Frag Order 21-69.
Ref: CG TF YANKEE 261255Z Feb 69
Tab: B

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

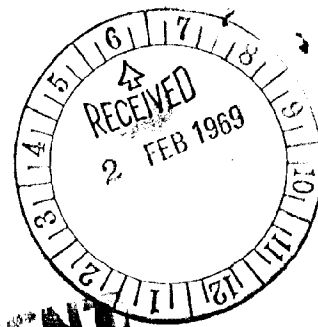
TASK FORCE YANKEE
COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

- ✓ TAB-A SITUATION REPORTS
- ✓ TAB-B G-3 JOURNALS FILED SEP

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 011710Z FEB 69
 FM CG 1P YANKEE
 TO RUMBLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST PAC
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

100: 0117452/31/92B

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TMY SITREP NR 57, 210000H FEB 69 - 012400H, FEB 68
 1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
 (A) OPN TAYLOR COMMON
 (B) THRU J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUM LOSSES:
 FRIENDLY ENEMY
 75 USMC KIA 505 NVA KIA
 3 USMC KIA(BMR) 426 VC KIA
 1 USN KIA (BMR) 109 DET
 4 USA KIA 14 NVA PW
 475 USMC WIA(E) 13 VC PW

PAGE TWO RUMBLA 0031 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1 USA WIA(E) 3 RTNNEE/NVA
 154 USMC WIA(M) 7 RTNNEE/VC
 6 USMC KNOC 49 CIV DEF
 86 USMC NRO(E) 128 INN CIV
 488 IWC
 15 CSWC

L. THRU OF NO CHANGE
 P. RECAP:

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			SWEEP		
FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	3	2	0	0	0	0	16	0
0	2	1	0	33	2	0	2	0

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 3. (C) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE
 4. (C) PLANS: CONT PTLS
 5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
 A. THIRD MAR
 (1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON
 (2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON
 (3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON
 (4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMMLA 0031 C O N F I D E N T I A L
B. FIFTH MAR
(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON
C. TWRU L: NO CHANGE
GP-4
BT
2001

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 021710Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

100: 021715Z/57/DEF 14

C O N F I D E N T I A L

TFY, SIIRP NR 50, 020001H FEB 69-022400H FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

75 USMC KIA

1 USN KIA(BNR)

4 USA KIA

478 USMC WIA(E)

1 USA WIA(E)

ENEMY

506 NVA KIA

433 VC KIA

199 DET

14 NVA PW

13 VC PW

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0057 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

154 USMC WIA(M)

3 RTNNEE/NVA

7 USMC ENBC

7 RTNNEE/VC

86 USMC NBC(E)

53 CIV DEF

5 USMC MIN

108 INN CIV

3 USMC KIA(BNR)

489 IWC

15 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP:

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			SWEEP		
FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	4	6	0	0	0	1	16	0
0	3	3	0	31	3	0	4	1

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

4. (U) PLANS: CONT PTL

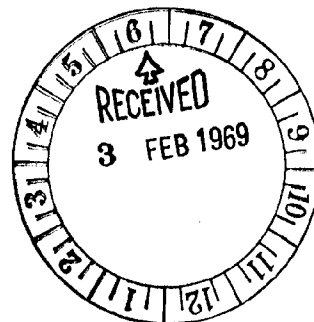
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

(1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0057 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0057

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

01 FEB 1969
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST IAC
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

Yod: 031745Z/0089/RMM

C O N F I D E N T I A L
TFY, SITREP NR 59, 030001H-032400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

C. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

45 USMC KIA

507 NVA KIA

1 USMC KIA (BNR)

438 VC KIA

1 USN KIA

203 DET

4 USA KIA

14 NVA PW

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0089 C O N F I D E N T I A L

516 USMC WIA (E)

13 VC PW

1 USA WIA (E)

3 RTNNE/NVA

161 USMC WIA (M)

7 RTNNE/VC

9 USMC KNOC

53 CIV DEF

86 USMC NDOC

108 INN CIV

5 USMC MIA

492 IWC

15 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP:

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			SWP		
FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	10	1	0	0	0	0	16	0
0	3	1	0	22	3	0	4	1

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CONT PTL

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

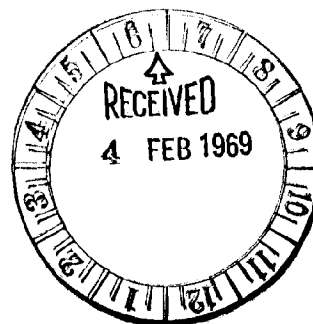
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

(1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON

HAS BEEN



PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0089 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CONTACT

GP-4

BT

0089

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 R 241500Z FEB 69
FM JC IF YANKEE
TO RUMBLA/06 FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST TAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

To: 041810Z/114/RMA

C O N F I D E N T I A L

TRY, SITREP NR SP, 040001H-042400H, FEB 69, (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU 0: NO CHANGE

K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

03 USMC KIA

1 USMC KIA(RND)

1 USN KIA

4 USA KIA

532 USMC MIA(C)

ENEMY

509 NVA KIA

463 VC KIA

211 DET

14 NVA PW

13 VC PW

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMBLA 0114 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USA MIA(C)

105 USMC MIA(C)

9 USMC MIA(C)

06 USMC MIA(C)

5 USMC MIA

3 RTNIE/NVA

7 RTNIE/VC

54 CIV DEF

113 INN CIV

492 IWC

15 CSVC

L. THRU 0: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP:

PATROLS

AMRUSHER

SWEEP

FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
1	3	4	1	25	4	1	4	1

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

(1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 5/5: TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMBLA 0114 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

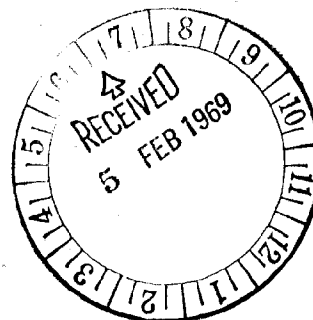
(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

C. FIRST L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0114

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 031033Z FEB 69
 FM CG 11 YANKEE
 TO RUHMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FBG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 RT

CONFIDENTIAL

IFY CITEP NR 61, 052000H - 052400H, FEB 69.

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
 A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON
 B. THRU JF NO CHANGE
 K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY
 90 USMC KIA
 1 USMC KIA (BNR)
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 536 USMC MIA (E)
 167 USMC MIA (M)

ENEMY
 509 NVA KIA
 467 VC KIA
 216 DET
 14 NVA PW
 13 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA

PAGE TWO RUHMLA 0137 CONFIDENTIAL

1 USA MIA (E)
 13 USMC KNRC
 86 USMC NRC (E)
 1 USMC MIA
 1 KCS MIA (E)

7 RTNEE/VC
 56 CIV DEF
 122 IN CIV
 496 IVC
 15 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP: PATROL

FT	SQD	PLAT
0	3	4
0	3	0

AMRUSHES

FT	SQD	PLAT
0	0	0
0	41	1

SWEEP

CO	OP	SS
0	16	0
0	6	0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) PLANS: COND FILS

4. SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

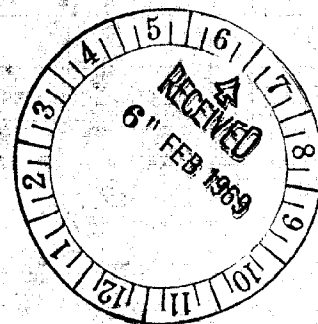
(1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR



PAGE THREE RUHMLA 0137 CONFIDENTIAL

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

RT

0137

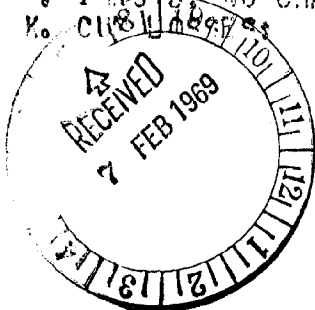
1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

HAS BEEN SENT. CONFIDENTIAL

TOO: 06 18302/183/6

6-3

- | FRIENDLY | ENEMY |
|------------------|--------------|
| 91 USMC KIA | 514 NVA KIA |
| 1 USN KIA | 478 VC KIA |
| 4 USA KIA | 217 DET |
| 541 USMC WIA (E) | 14 NVA PW |
| 1 USA WIA (E) | 13 VC PW |
| 172 USMC WIA (M) | 3 RTN/EE/NVA |



13 USMC MNR	7 RTN/VC
89 USMC MNR (E)	56 CIV DEF
1 USMC MIA	122 INN CIV
	500 IWC
	15 CSWC

- P. RECAP: PATROLS

AMBUSHE

54 p

FT	SOD	PLAT	FT	SOD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	9	2	0	0	0	1	16	0
0	0	0	0	39	3	0	4	0

3. (C) PLANS: 5TH ASSUME OPCON BLT 2/26 AT 070000H FEB 69.

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

- (1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

- (2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON

- (3) 275: TAYLOR COMMON

- (4) 3/5 : TAYLOR COMMON

3. FIFTH MAR

(1) M/S: TAYLOR COMMON

- C. TROJ K. NO CHANGE

- L. COMBINED ACTION UNITS

- A. AT 002135H, CAP 2-9-1 SQD AMB VIC (AT 98747D) RECD SA VIC (AT 98548P). RND SA. SEARCHED AREA, W/NEG EVID EN CAS.

CD. A

51

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 0100Z
 O R 0100Z FEB 69
 FM 1ST MARDIV
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO: FIFTH MAR
 ZEN. THIRD MAR
 ZEN. FIRST TAG
 ZEN. FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 RT

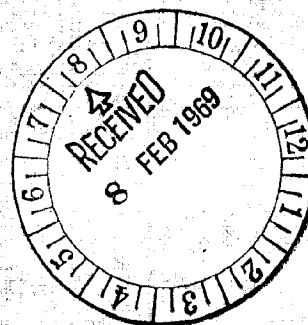
TOD: 071900Z/014/69

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 IFY SIBAP NR 63, 070001H-072400H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
 A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON
 B. THRU J: NO CHANGE
 K. COM LOSSES:
 FRIENDLY

01 US4C KIA
 1 USV KIA
 4 USV KIA
 541 US4C MIA (E)
 1 USV MIA (E)

6-3
 ENEMY
 0 NVA KIA
 0 VC KIA
 218 DET
 14 NVA PW
 13 VC PW



PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0214 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 K03 WIA (E) 3 RTNEE/NVA
 172 US4C WIA (M) 7 RTNEE/VC
 14 US4C MIA
 89 US4C MIA (E) 56 CIV DEF
 1 K03 MIA (E) 122 IN CIV
 502 IWC
 15 CSWC

L. THRU J: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP: PATROLS

PT SQD PLAT

" 2 2

" 2 2

AMBUSHES

PT SQD PLAT

P 2 P

P 44 P

SWEEP

CO OP SS

1 20 P

P 2 P

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) PLANS: COND PTLS

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

(1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 2/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 2/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(5) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0214 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 2/25: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU K: NO CHANGE

L. COMBINED ACTION UNITS: NONE

GP-4

RT

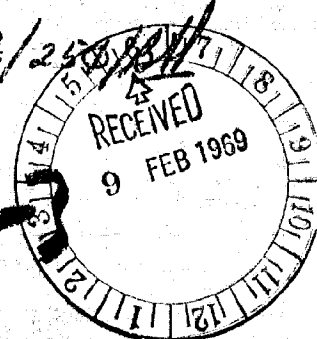
HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 R 001724Z FEB 69
FM CG TF VANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 0817452/240/1811



CONFIDENTIAL

TFY, SITREP NR 64, 080001H-082400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
92 USMC KIA	519 NVA KIA
1 USN KIA	482 VC KIA
4 USA KIA	14 NVA PW
548 USMC WIA (E)	14 VC PW
1 USA WIA (E)	3 RTNEE/NVA
1 KSC WIA (E)	7 RTNEE/VC

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0250 **CONFIDENTIAL**

172 USMC WIA (M)	57 CIV DEF
14 USMC KNRC	123 INN CIV
89 USMC NBC (E)	511 IWC
1 KSC NBC (E)	15 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP: PATROLS

FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	SNP	CO	OP	SS
0	2	4	0	0	0	3	16	0	0
0	4	0	0	49	2	0	4	0	0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CONT PILS

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

(1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0250 **CONFIDENTIAL**

(2) 2/26: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0250

HAS BEEN SENT CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

091745Z FEB 69
FM CG 1ST YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST PAC
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 091850Z/286/BA

CONFIDENTIAL

TFY, SITREP NR 65, 090001H-092400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
94 USMC KIA	521 NVA KIA
1 USN KIA	433 VC KIA
4 USA KIA	221 DET
355 USMC WIA (E)	14 NVA PW
1 USA WIA (E)	14 VC PW
1 KOS WIA (E)	3 RTNEE/NVA

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0286 CONFIDENTIAL

175 USMC WIA (M)	7 RTNEE/VC
14 USMC KNBC	59 CIV DEF
93 USMC NBC (E)	123 INN CIV
1 KOS NBC (E)	514 IWC
	15 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP: PATROLS

FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	SWP	CO	OP	SS
0	2	3	0	2	0		4	16	7
0	4	0	1	49	3		0		

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: 5TH MAR ASSUME OPCON BLT 3/26 BY 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP DISPLACES FROM OPN TAYLOR COMMON.

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

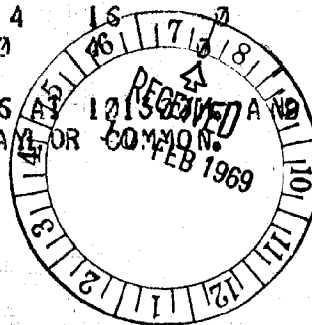
A. THIRD MAR

(1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON



PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0286 CONFIDENTIAL

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 2/25: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: TAYLOR COMMON

GP-4

BT

0286

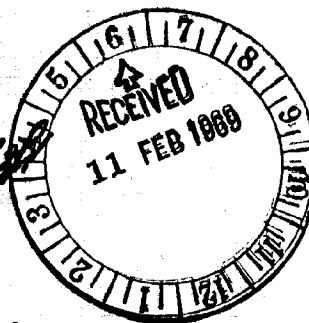
HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

P R 101700Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
RUMHLA/TWENTY-SIX MAR
BT

TOD: 102010Z/314/1000



C O N F I D E N T I A L
TFY, SITREP NR 66 100001H - 102400H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUM LOSSES:

	FRIENDLY	ENEMY
USMC	54 USMC KIA	521 NVA KIA
	1 USMC KIA	485 VC KIA
	4 USA KIA	222 DET
	582 USMC WIA(E)	14 NVA PW
	1 USA WIA(E)	14 VC PW

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0314 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

1 KCS WIA(E)	8 RT NEE/NVA
176 USMC WIA(M)	7 RT NEE/VC
14 USMC KNBC	59 CIV DEF
90 USMC NBC(E)	123 IN CIV
1 KCS NBC(E)	515 IVC
	15 CSVC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP: PATROLS

FT	SQD	PLAT
0	5	2
0	4	0

AMBUSHES

FT	SQD	PLAT
0	0	0
0	11	1

SWEEP

CO	OP	SS
0	16	0
0	0	0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: COND PTLS

4. (U) SPECAIL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNITS CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 2/26: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CHANGE

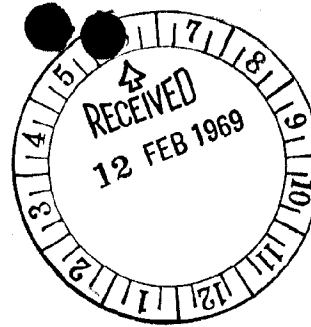
GP-4

BT

0314

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 111539Z FEB 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUHMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

700: 111715Z/348/BJ

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TRY, SITREP NR 67, 110001H - 112413H FEB 69 (C)
 1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
 A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON
 B. THRU J: NO CHANGE
 C. CUM LOSSES
 FRIENDLY

95 USMC KIA	521 NVA KIA
1 USA KIA	436 VC KIA
4 USA KIA	228 DET
599 USMC WIA (C)	14 NVA PW
1 USA WIA (C)	14 VC PW

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0343 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1 KOS WIA (E) 3 RTNEE/WVA
 170 USMC WIA (E) 7 RTNEE/VC
 14 USMC KNEC 61 CIV DEF
 97 USMC WBC (E) 124 INN CIV
 1 KOS WBC (E) 515 INC
 15 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP: PATROLS AMBUSHES SWP

FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
1	2	3	1	1	2	4	15	3
1	3	1	1	52	5	1	4	3

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CONT PTLs

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

(1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0343 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 2/25: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 3/25 TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0343

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE RUMHLA 0404 0431746
 ZNY CCCCC
 O R 121745Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

700: 121845Z/404/AFB#

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TFY, SITREP NR 68, 120001H-122400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
- A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON
- B. THRU J: NO CHANGE
- C. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY
 95 USMC KIA
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 612 USMC WIA(E)
 USA WIA(E)

ENEMY
 523 NVA KIA
 489 VC KIA
 230 DET
 14 NVA PW
 14 VC PW

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0404 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 KCS WIA (E) 3 RTNEE/NVA
 176 USMC WIA(E) 7 RTNEE/VC
 14 USMC KNBC 62 CIV DEF
 94 USMC NBC(E) 126 INN CIV
 1 KCS NBC(E) 517 IWC
 15 CSWC

L. THRU O: NONE

P. RECAP:

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			SWP		
FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	1	4	0	0	0	4	16	0
0	3	0	0	49	0	0	4	0

1. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
3. (C) PLANS: CONT PTLS
4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

- (1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON
- (2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON
- (3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON
- (4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0404 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. FIFTH MAR

- (1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON
- (2) 3/26: TAYLOR COMMON
- C. THRU: L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**G-3
HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
O R 131726Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
RUMHLA/TWENTY SIX MAR
BT

TOP: 131900Z/435/025200

C O N F I D E N T I A L
TFY SITREP NR 69, 130001H - 132400H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON
B. THRU J: NO CHANGE
K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
95 USMC KIA	329 NVA KIA
1 USN KIA	492 VC KIA
4 USA KIA	235 DET
620 USMC WIA(E)	14 NVA PW

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0435 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 KCS WIA(E)	14 VC PW
1 USA WIA(E)	3 RTNEE/NVA
176 USMC WIA(M)	7 RTNEE/VC
14 USMC KNBC	68 CIV DEF
94 USMC NBC(E)	129 INN CIV
1 KCS NBC(E)	519 IWC
	15 CSWC

L. THRU O: NONE

P. RECAP:

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			SWEEP		
FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	4	3	0	0	0	2	16	0
0	3	0	0	49	0	2	4	0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) PLANS: CONT OTLS

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

(1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0435 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) 2/5 : TAYLOR COMMON

(4) 3/5 : TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5 : TAYLOR COMMON

(2) : 3/26 TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0435

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BT
O R 141620Z FEB 68
FM CG 1F YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
RUMHLA/TWENTY SIX MAR
BT

700.141645Z/483/15 FEB 68

C O N F I D E N T I A L
IFY SITREP NR 70, 140001H - 142400H, FEB 68. (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
- A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON
- B. THRU J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
95 USMC KIA	530 NVA KIA
1 USN KIA	492 VC KIA
4 USA KIA	238 DET
623 USMC WIA(E)	14 NVA PW

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 2483 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USA WIA(E)	14 VC PW
1 KCS WIA(E)	3 RTNEE/NVA
178 USMC WIA(M)	7 RTNEE/VC
15 USMC KNBC	63 CIV DEF
95 USMC NBC(E)	128 IN CIV
1 KCS NBC(E)	548 IVC
	16 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP:

PATROLS

AMBUSHES

FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP
0	3	4	0	0	0	2	16
0	3	0	0	36	0	0	4

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) PLANS: COND PTLs

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

(1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 2483 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 3/26: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 R 151525Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

TFY, SITREP NR 221150001H-152400K FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

C. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

96 USMC KIA

1 USN KIA

4 USA KIA

630 USMC WIA(E)

1 USA WIA(E)

ENEMY

538 NVA KIA

497 VC KIA

238 DET

14 NVA PW

14 VC PW

6
HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0518 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 XCS WIA(E)

178 USMC WIA(M)

16 USMC KNBC

97 USMC NBC(E)

1 XCS NBC(E)

3 RTNEE/NVA

7 RTNEE/VC

68 CIV DEF

129 INN CIV

549 IWC

16 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP:

PATROLS

FT SQD PLAT

0 3 3

0 3 0

AMBUSHES

FT SQD PLAT

0 0 0

0 33 5

CO OP SS

3 15 0

0 4 0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CONT PLIS

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

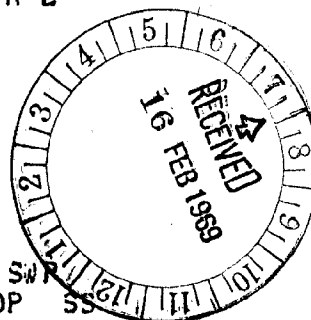
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR

(1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON



PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0518 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 3/26: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CONTACT.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

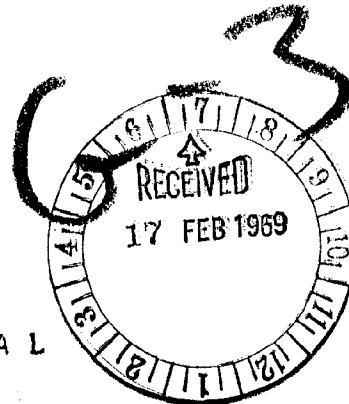
CONFIDENTIAL

O R 161517Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
RUMHUP/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOP: 161715Z / 0557/03

CONFIDENTIAL
TFY, SITREP NR 73, 160001H - 162400H, FEB 69. (U)
1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY
A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON
B. THRU J: NO CHANGE
K. CUM LOSSES:
FRIENDLY
96 USMC KIA
1 USA KIA
4 USN KIA
635 USMC WIA(E)
1 USA WIA(E)

ENEMY
539 NVA KIA
507 VC KIA
14 NVA PW
3 RTNEE/NVA
14VC PW



PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0557 CONFIDENTIAL
1 KCS WIA(E)
173 USMC WIA(M)
16 USMC KNBC
96 USMC NBC(E)
1 KCS NBC (E)

7 RTNEE/.VC
69 CIV DEF
131 IN CIV
555 IWC
17 CSWC
DET

HAS BEEN SENT

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE
P. RECAP:

PATROLS			AMBUSHES		SWEEP			
FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	5	6	0	0	0	3	16	0
0	3	0	0	23	A	0	4	

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
3. (U) PLANS: CONT PTLS
4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. THIRD MAR
(1) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON
(2) 3/3: TAYLOR COMMON
(3) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON
(4) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0557 CONFIDENTIAL

B. FIFTH MAR:
(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON
(2) 3/26: TAYLOR COMMON
C. THRU L: NO CONTACT
GP-4
BT

0557

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
O R 171645Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 171718Z/0596/03

C O N F I D E N T I A L
TFY SITREP NR 73, 173001H - 172400H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

96 USMC KIA

4 USA KIA

1 USN KIA

637 USMC WIA(E)

1 USA WIA(E)

1 KCS WIA(E)

ENEMY

543 NVA KIA

508 VC KIA

243 DET

14 NVA PW

14 VC PW

3 RTNEE/NVA

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0596 C O N F I D E N T I A L

178 USMC WIA(M)

7 RTNEE/VC

16 USMC KNBC

69 CIV DEF

96 USMC NBC(E)

131 IN CIV

1 KCS NBC(E)

568 IWC

19 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP:

PATROLS

AMBUSHES

SWEEP

FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	2	0	0	1	0	0	16	0
0	3	0	0	27	4	0	4	0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) PLANS: COND. PLTS.

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

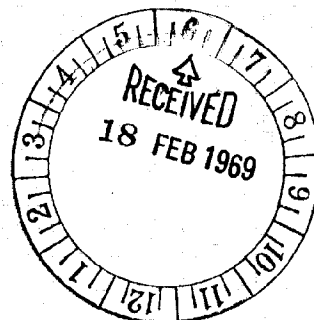
A. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(4) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON



PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0596 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(5) 3/26: TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU L: NO CONTACT

GP-4

BT

0596

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

0 R 181750Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 181944Z/0631/03

C O N F I D E N T I A L
TFY, SITREP NR 74, 180001H - 182400H, FEB 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

97 USMC KIA

547 NVA KIA

4 USA KIA

510 VC KIA

1 USN KIA

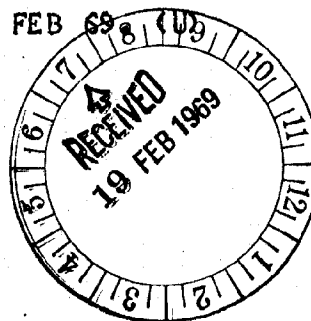
247 DET

648 USMC WIA(E)

14 NVA PW

1 USN WIA(E)

14 VC PW



PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0631 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 KCS WIA(E)

3 RTNEE/NVA

1 USA WIA(E)

7 RTNEE/VC

181 USMC WIA(M)

72 CIV DEF

16 USMC KNBC

134 IN CIV

96 USMC NBC(E)

561 IWC

1 KCS NBC(E)

21 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP:

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			SWEEPS		
FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	1	2	0	0	0	0	16	0
0	3	0	0	24	3	0	4	

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) PLANS: CONT PTLs.

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TASK FORCE YANKEE

(1) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLS 0631 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(4) 3/26: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0631

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 191759Z FEB 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TFY, SITREP NR 75, 190001H-192400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR COPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

C. CUM LOSSES

FRIENDLY

97 USMC KIA

1 USN KIA

4 USA KIA

667 USMC WIA (E)

1 USA WIA (E)

2 USN WIA (E)

ENEMY

549 NVA KIA

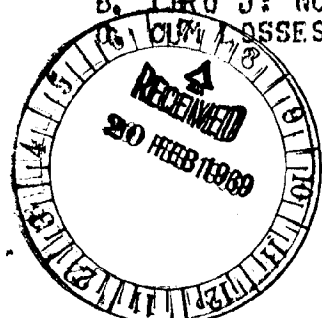
518 VC KIA

251 DET

14 NVA PW

14 VC PW

3 RTNEE/NVA



PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0667 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 KCS WIA (E)

181 USMC WIA(M)

16 USMC KNBC

96 USMC NBC (E)

1 KCS NBC (E)

7 RTNEE/VC

74 CIV DEF

134 INN CIV

561 IWC

21 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE.

P. RECAP: PATROLS

FT SQD PLAT

0 3 2

0 2 0

AMBUSHES

FT SQD PLAT

0 0 0

0 18 3

SWP

CO OP SS

3 16 0

0 4 0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) PLANS: CONT PTLS

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TASK FORCE YANKEE

(1) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0667 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) 3/26: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0668

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 201758Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TO: 202020/0708 Gm

C O N F I D E N T I A L

TFY, SITREP NR 76, 200001H - 202400H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

C. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

97 USMC KIA

1 USN KIA

4 USA KIA

659 USMC WIA (E)

1 USA WIA (E)

ENEMY

564 NVA KIA

518 VC KIA

253 DET

14 NVA PW

14 VC PW

HAS BEEN SENT

G-3

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0708 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 KCS WIA (E)

3 RTNEE/NVA

2 USN WIA (E)

7 RTNEE/VC

184 USMC WIA (M)

74 CIV DEF

16 USMC KNBC

134 IN CIV

96 USMC NBC (E)

562 IWC

1 KCS NBC (E)

21 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP:

PATROLS

AMBUSHES

FT SQD PLAT

FT SQD PLAT

7 3 5

0 0 0

7 5 0

0 20 6

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) PLANS: CONT PTLs

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TASK FORCE YANKEE

(1) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

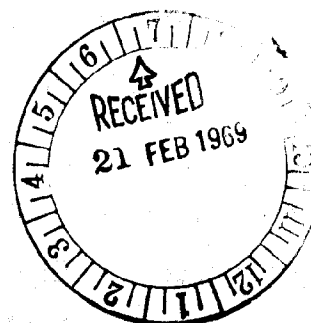
(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

SWEEP

CO OP SS

3 16 0

0 4 0



PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0708 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 1/3: TAYLOR COMMON

(4) 3/26: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0708

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3

OR 211721Z FEB 69
 RM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

700/211730/0746/HJW
HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

IFY, SITREP NR 77, 210001H-212400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
97 USMC KIA	568 NVA KIA
1 USN KIA	518 VC KIA
4 USA KIA	258 DET
675 USMC WIA (E)	14 NVA PW
1 USA WIA (E)	14 VC PW
2 USN WIA (E)	4 RT NEE/NVA

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0746 CONFIDENTIAL

1 KCS WIA (E)	7 RT NEE/VC
185 USMC WIA (M)	77 CIV DEF
16 USMC KNBC	140 INN CIV
98 USMC NBC (E)	564 IWC
1 KCS NBC (E)	21 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P: RECAP: PATROLS

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			SWP			SS		
FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP		CO	OP	SS
0	4	6	0	0	0	7	16	0			
0	3	0	0	21	6	0	4	0			

2. (U) SIGNIFICAT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: COMMENCE OPNS ON GO NOI ISLAND W/ARVN AND 2/5.

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TASK FORCE YANKEE

(1) 3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 3/26: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

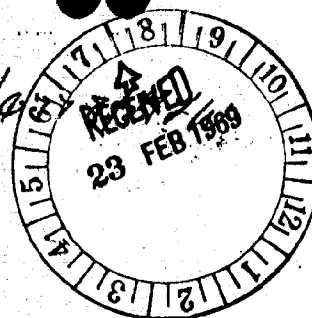
0746

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OK 221752Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUHMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOR/221930/9



CONFIDENTIAL

TFY: SITREP #78, 220001H-222400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THUR J: NO CHANGE

K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

105 USMC KIA

571 NVA KIA

1 USN KIA

518 VC KIA

4 USA KIA

261 DET

689 USMC WIA (E)

14 NVA PW

2 USN WIA (E)

14 VC PW

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUHMLA #0778 CONFIDENTIAL

1 USA WIA (E)

4 RTNNE/NVA

1 KCS WIA (E)

8 RTNNE/VC

192 USMC WIA (M)

78 CIV DEF

16 USMC KNBC

142 INN CIV

98 USMC NBC (E)

564 IWC

1 KCS NBC (E)

21 CSWC

L. THRU D: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP:

PATROLS

AMBUSHES

FT SQD PLAT

FT SQD PLAT

CO - 04 SS

0 6 3

0 0 0

8 16 0

0 3 0

0 10 0

0 4 0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CONT PTLs

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TASK FORCE YANKEE

(1) 3/5 (-): TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR:

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

PAGE THREE RUHMLA #0778 CONFIDENTIAL

(2) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 3/5 (-): TAYLOR COMMON

(4) 3/26: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

#0778

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

OR 231821Z FEB 69
FM CG IF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
EN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD/231810/0800/97W

G-3

C O N F I D E N T I A L

IFY, SITREP NR 79, 230021H-232400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. CPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
105 USMC KIA	574 NVA KIA
1 USN KIA	546 VC KIA
4 USA KIA	261 DET
773 USMC WIA (E)	14 NVA PW
2 USN WIA (E)	14 VC PW
1 USA WIA (E)	4 RTNEE/WA

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0822 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 KOS WIA (E)	8 RTNEE/VC
241 USMC WIA (M)	79 CIV DEF
22 USMC KNBC	142 INN CIV
102 USMC NBC (E)	565 IWC
1 KOS NBC (E)	21 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P: RECAP: PATROLS

AMBUSHED

SWP

FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	4	3	0	0	2	0	0	0
0	2	0	0	18	4	0	4	0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CONT PTLs

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TASK FORCE YANKEE

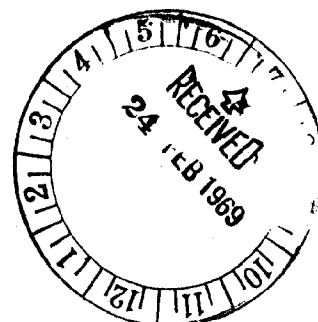
(1) 3/5 (-): TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR:

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 1/3/5: TAYLOR COMMON



PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0822 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(A) 3/26: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0800

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OR 24170Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD/241750/0832/RYW

HAS BEEN SENT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

TFY, SITREP MR 82, 240021H-242402H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

C. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

175 USMC KIA

1 USN KIA

4 USA KIA

791 USMC WIA (E)

2 USN WIA (E)

1 USA WIA (E)

ENEMY

575 NVA KIA

554 VC KIA

264 DET

14 NVA PW

14 VC PW

4 RTNNEE/NVA

PAGE TWO RUMLA 0832 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 KCS WIA (E)

241 USMC WIA (M)

23 USMC KNBC

122 USMC NBC (E)

1 KCS NBC (E)

8 RTNNEE/VC

79 CIV DEF

145 IVN CIV

565 IVC

21 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP: PATROLS

AMBUSHES

SWP

FI	SGD	PLAT	FT	SGD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	3	4	2	0	3	4	16	0
0	2	0	0	0	6	0	4	0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CONT PILS

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TASK FORCE YANKEE

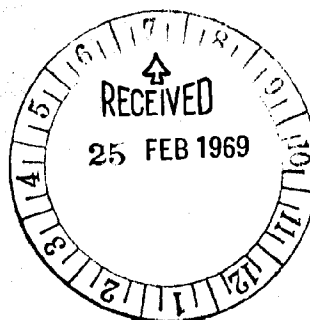
(1) 3/5 (-) TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 1/3/5: TAYLOR COMMON



PAGE THREE RUMLA 0832 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) 3/26: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0832

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT.**

OR 251740Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAC
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

700/250125/0861/82W

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

TFY, SITREP NR 81, 250001H-252400H, FEB 69. (U)

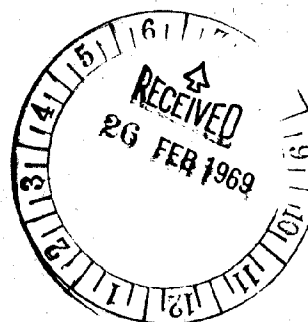
1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

3. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
127 USMC KIA	572 NVA KIA
1 USN KIA	562 VC KIA
4 USA KIA	273 DET
796 USMC WIA (E)	14 NVA PW
2 USN WIA (E)	14 VC PW



PAGE TWO RUMMLA

2861 CONFIDENTIAL

1 KCS WIA (E)	4 RTNEE/NVA
1 USA WIA (E)	8 RTNEE/VC
250 USMC WIA (E)	33 CIV DEF
23 USMC KNBC	149 IN CIV
103 USMC NBC (E)	567 IWC
1 KCS NBC (E)	21 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP:

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			SWEEP		
FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	5	3	0	0	0	4	16	2
0	2	0	0	18	4	0	4	0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) PLANS: CONT PTLS

4. (C) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL OPN SUMMARY:

A. TASK FORCE YANKEE

(1) 3/5 (-) TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(2) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 1/3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0861

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 OR 261740Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMPLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 ZEN/FIRST FAG

TOD: 261930Z / 0884 / 03

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TFY, SITREP NR 82, 260200H - 262400H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. TPRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

113 USMC KIA

592 NVA KIA

1 USN KIA

572 VC KIA

4 USA KIA

276 DET

829 USMC WIA(E)

14 NVA PW

2 USN WIA(E)

14 VC PW

PAGE TWO RUMPLA 0834 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USA WIA(E)

4 RTNEE/NVA

1 KCS WIA(E)

8 RTNEE/VC

257 USMC WIA(M)

83 CIV DEF

23 USMC KNBC

149 IN CIV

102 USMC NSC(E)

571 IMC

1 KCS NSC(E)

21 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP:

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			SWEEP		
FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	SS
0	4	5	0	0	0	3	16	0
0	0	0	0	22	3	?	3	2

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) PLANS: CONT PTLS

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (U) SMALL OPN SUMMARY:

A. TASK FORCE YANKEE

(1) 3/5(-): TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMFLA 2884 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 1/3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(4) 3/26: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU K: NO CHANGE

L. CONTACTS: AT 252200H, CAP 2-9-1 DEF POS (AT 883468) RECD 4 82MM
 MORT FOLLOWED BY SA FIRE, 1 USMC WIA(M), AT 2472H, UNIT RECD 8 60MM
 MORT FM EN (IMM VIC) (AT 882466) UNIT CALLED MAR ARTY MSN AND 81MM
 MSN W/NEG RES. RES: 1 USMC WIA (MINOR).

G-4

BY

2884

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 271720Z FEB
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 271800Z / 0904 / 03

C O N F I D E N T I A L

TFY SITREP NR 83 270001H - 272400H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

X. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

118 USMC KIA

1 USN KIA

4 USA KIA

854 USMC WIA(E)

2 USN WIA(E)

ENEMY

599 WA KIA

573 VC KIA

276 DET

14 WA POW

14 VC PW

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0924 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USA WIA(E)

4 RTNNEE/NVA

1 KCS WIA(E)

8 RTNNEE/VC

262 USMC WIA(M)

83 CIV DEF

23 USMC KNBC

151 INN CIV

102 USMC NBC(E)

575 IWC

KCS NBC(E)

21 CSMC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP:

PATROLS

AMBUSHES

SWEEP

FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	RT
0	4	6	0	0	0	3	16	2
0	2	0	0	18	4	0	4	0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) PLANS: CONT PTLS

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (U) SMALL OPN SUMMARY

A. TASK FORCE YANKEE

(1) 3/5 (-): TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

CONFIDENTIAL

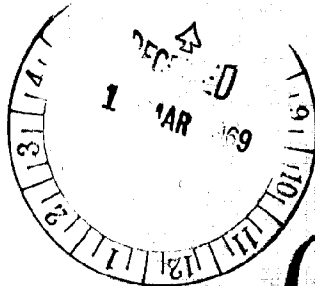
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMPLA 2904 C O N F I D E N T I A L
(2) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON
(3) 1/3/5: TAYLOR COMMON
(4) 3/26: TAYLOR COMMON
C. THRU L: NO CHANGE
CP-4
BT
0904

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

63

ZNY CCCCC
 OR 281646Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 E

100:281700Z/0977/45

C O N F I D E N T I A L

TF YANKEE, SITREP NR 84, 280001H - 282400H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

A. OPN TAYLOR COMMON

B. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

123 USMC KIA

4 USA KIA

1 USN KIA

878 USMC WIA(E)

2 USN WIA(E)

ENEMY

608 NVA KIA

580 VC KIA

277 DET

14 NVA PW

14 VC PW

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0927 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

1 USA WIA(E)

4 RTNEE/NVA

1 KCS WIA(E)

8 RTNEE/VC

264 USMC WIA(M)

84 CIV DEF

23 USMC KNEC

151 IN CIV

102 USMC NEC (E)

577 IWC

1 KCS NEC(E)

21 CSWC

L. THRU O: NO CHANGE

P. RECAP:

PATROLS

AMBUSHES

SWEEP

FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	OP	TT
0	4	5	0	0	0	3	16	0
0	2	0	0	18	4	1	4	0

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (U) PLANS: CONT PT'S

4. (U) SPECIAL OPNS: NONE

5. (C) SMALL OPN SUMMARY

A. TASK FORCE YANKEE

(1) 3/5 (-): TAYLOR COMMON

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) 1/5: TAYLOR COMMON

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0927 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) 2/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(3) 1/3/5: TAYLOR COMMON

(4) 3/26: TAYLOR COMMON

C. THRU L: NO CHANGE

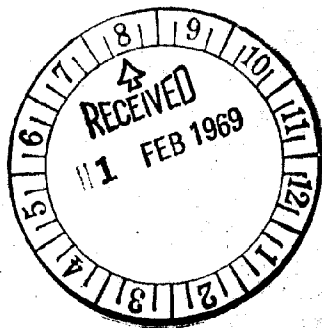
G-4

E

0927

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 010034Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 010205Z/0001/wfj

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 225, 010001H - 010600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 224.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 010145H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 975536) USMC
 DET M-26 GREN R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. WILL COND MED EVAC AT FIRST
 LIGHT. RES: 2 USMC WIA (E), 1 USMC WIA (M).
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 224.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC

FRIENDLY
 ARVN

CIDG

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 0001 C O N F I D E N T I A L

75 USMC KIA	38 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
3 USMC KIA (MNR)	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
1 USN KIA (MNR)	341 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
479 USMC WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
154 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
6 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN NBC	
83 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
	20 ARVN NBC (E)	

ENEMY

ARVN

USMC	577 NVA KIA
498 NVA KIA	112 VC KIA
408 VC KIA	92 DET
195 DET	3 NVA PW
14 NVA KIA	6 VC PW
13 VC PW	1 RTNEE/NVA
3 RTNEE/NVA	50 CIV DEF
7 RTNEE/VC	32 INN CIV
49 CIV DEF	

CIDG

6 NVA KIA
28 VC KIA
2 NVA PW
5 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
20 CIV DEF
30 INN CIV
329 IWC

PAGE THREE RUMMLA 0001 C O N F I D E N T I A L

107 INN CIV	112 IWC	30 CSWC
473 IWC	27 CSWC	
15 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

0001

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 010555Z JAN 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMH/A/CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 BT

TOD/010910/0012/1220

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 226, 010601H- 011200H, JAN 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A/1/5 AT 893499 2/5 - AN HOA

D/1/5 AT 958513 K/3/3 HELO ASSAULT

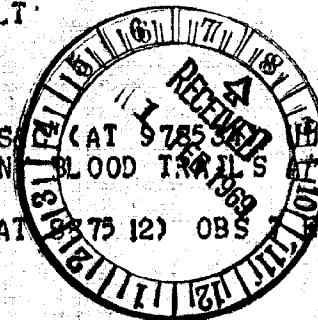
K/3/1 AT 043486

2. (U) COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 24.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 311820H, FOLLOW UP TO C/1/7 S (AT 978533) UNIT FD 7
 NVA KIA, KILLED BY ARTY. ALSO FD MAN BLOOD TRAILS AT PROX 12 HOURS
 OLD. UNIT CONT MSN RES: 7 NVA KIA.

B. AT 010700H, A/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 077512) OBS ON SAND-



PAGE TWO 0012 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

BAR (AT 885515) FIRED AW, M79. RES: 6 VC KIA.

C. AT 010900H, C/1/7 CO S&C (AT 968533) UNIT FD 10 FRESH GRAVES
 W/10 VC KIA, DEAD 3 DAYS. UNIT CONT MSN. RES: 10 VC KIA.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. AT 010930H, CIDG (ZC 155476) COMPLETED HELOLIFT TO F/2/5 POS.

B. AT 011200H, 2/5-(AT 874473) COMPLETED HELOLIFT TO AN HOA.

5. (U) CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 224.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC

75 USMC KIA

3 USMC KIA (BNS)

1 USN KIA (BNR)

4 USA KIA

475 USMC WIA (E)

1 USA WIA (E)

154 USMC WIA (M)

6 USMC KNBC

83 USMC NBC (E)

ARVN

88 ARVN KIA

3 USA WIA (E)

341 ARVN WIA (E)

1 USA WIA (M)

1 US MC WIA (M)

1 AUST WIA (M)

2 ARVN WIA (M)

2 ARVN KNBC

1 USA NBC (E)

20 ARVN NBC (E)

ENEMY

505 NVA KIA

424 VC KIA

577 NVA KIA

112 VC KIA

CIDG

2 CIDG WIA (E)

1 MSF WIA (E)

1 USA WIA (E)

2MSF WIA (M)

1 MSF KNBC

6 NVA KIA

28 VC KIA

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

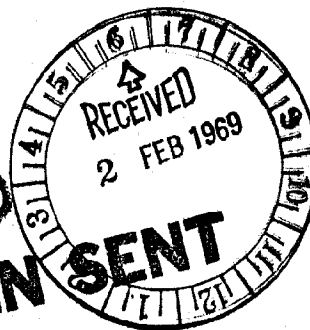
PAGE THREE 0012 C O N F I D E N T I A L

195 DET
 14 NVA PW
 13 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 49 CIV DEF
 107 IN CIV
 473 IWC
 15 CSWC
 GP-4
 BT
 0012

92 DET
 3 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 112 IWC
 27 CSWC

2 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 IN CIV
 329 IWC
 30 ESWC
 59 DET

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
O R 011345Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

100: 011740Z/26/0034

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 227, 01201H-011322H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

I/5 CP AT 927527	I/3 CP ZC 098418	2/5 CP AN HOA
A/1/5 AT 910513	A/1/5 ZC 098418	E/2/5 AN HOA
B/1/5 AT 927527	B/1/3 ZC 094467	F/2/5 AN HOA
C/1/5 AT 894466	C/1/3 ZC 119447	G/2/5 ZC 192454
D/1/5 AT 959511	D/1/3 ZC 080444	H/2/5 AN HOA
	PLAT D ZC 144410	
C/1/7 AT 944514	3/3 CP ZC 095303	3/5 CP ZC 017417
K/3/1 AT 943435	I/3/3 ZC 149284	I/3/5 ZC 007425
21ST BN AT 823535	K/3/3 ZC 095303	K/3/5 ZC 030440

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0026 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

39TH BN AT 824839	L/3/3 ZC 061315	L/3/5 ZC 016418
	M/3/3 ZC 134357	M/3/5 ZC 032422
CIDG 192454	PLAT K ZC 080271	PLAT K ZC 037418
MSF 122 ZC 179493	PLAT K ZC 095315	
MSF 121 ZC 179493	PLAT L ZC 070320	
	PLAT M ZC 095303	

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 224.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 011525H, 201ST RANGER BN(AT823534) UNIT APPREH VN, GAVE FOLLOWING: STATED HE WAS W/3RD CO, 4TH BN, 5TH NVA REGT, HAD BEEN IN SOUTH VIET NAM SINCE JULY 68. IN ARIZONA AREA FOR 2 DAYS. EVERY ONE IN CO HAS A WPN. CO LOC (AT846545) STRENGTH UNK RES: 1 DET.

B. AT 011445H, A/1/3 PLAT PIL (ZC 095417) FD HUT AND BUNKER COMPLEX, 9 HUTS AND 9 BUNKERS. 3-4 MOS OLD. 1500-2000 LBS OF OATS IN 15 BASKETS ON PLATFORMS. DEST HUTS AND BUNKERS, BURNED OATS, GEAR FWD TO S-2, SAMPLES OF OATS FWD TO S-2 REGT. ALSO FD 10 CHICOM CARBINES, 2 FRENCH RIFLES, 1 BOLT ACTION RIFLE, 1 AK-50, 1 US SHOT GUN, (UNSERVICABLE) 3 CROSSBOWS, 29 SPEARS, 6000 RDS 7.62 AMMO, 1 SMALL BOTTLE POPPY SEEDS, 1 AXE, SOME PILLS. RES: 15 IVC.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

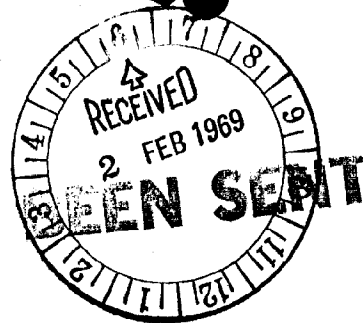
CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0026 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 5. PLANS: UNIT'S ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

	FRIENDLY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
75 USMC KIA	88 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
3 USMC KIA (BNR)	3 USA WIA	1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USN KIA (BNR)	341 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
475 USMC WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
154 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
6 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
83 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
	ENEMY	
505 NVA KIA	577 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
424 VC KIA	112 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
195 DET	93 DET	2 NVA PW
14 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	5 VC PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	1 RTNEE/NVA

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA	0026 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	20 CIV DEF
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	30 INN CIV
49 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	329 IWC
488 IWC	112 IWC	30 CSWC
107 INN CIV	27 CSWC	59 DET
15 CSWC		
GP-4		
BT		
0026		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 011715Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 011800Z/30/020#

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 228, 011801H-012400H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: UNITS MAINTAINED NIGHT DEF POS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 011500H, D/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 9765 18) APPREH 2 VN MALES AND 2 VN FEMALES W/NO ID CARDS. FWD TO ITT. RES: 4 DETS.
 - B. AT FOLLOW UP TO 011525H, 21ST RGR BN (AT 830540) ITT CLASS 1 DET AS 1 NVA PW.
 - C. FOLLOW UP TO 241600H, A/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT 9365 10) ITT CLASS 1 DET AS 1 INN CIV.
 - D. AT 011645H, A/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 8915 13) OBS 2 EN

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0030 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CROSSING RIVER IN BOATS W/ WPNS (AT 8955 14) FIRED SA AW, M79, DEST BOAT. RES: 2 VC KIA

E. AT 011740H, CIDG (ZC 188505) APPREH 1 VN (ZC 188505) WILL FWD TO ITT. RES: 1 DET.

F. AT 011355H, RECON TM FOREFATHER (ZC 008322) EXTRACTION OF TM RES IN 3 USMC NBC (E). RES: 3 USMC NBC (EVAC).

H. AT 012245H, D/1/5 SQD AMB VIC (AT 9635 13) OBS 5 EN VIC (AT 958501) FIRED SA/AV. RECD SA. EN BROKE CONT. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E)

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 2/5 (-) COMPLETED LIFT TO AN HOA AT 011215H FOR REHAB.

5. (C) PLANS: 2/5 (-) WILL CONT REHAB AND PREPARE FOR THE ASSAULT ON HILL 435. 6/2/5 WILL BE HELILIFTED BACK TO AN HOA FOR REHAB AND PREPARATION FOR ASSAULT ON HILL 435. A SEARCH LIGHT WILL BE HELILIFTED FM FSB DAGGER TO FSB TOMAHAWK. A 155 BATTERY WILL BE HELILIFTED FM FSB PIKE TO FSB TOMAHAWK. AN ARTY SURVEY TM WILL BE HELILIFTED FM 4/1/3'S PSN TO COB BATTLE AX. HOWTARS WILL BE HELILIFTED FM 4/1/3'S PSN TO COB BATTLE AX. K/3/3 (-) WILL BE HELILIFTED FM COB BATTLE AX TO FSB SOLO. PLAT L/3/3 WILL CONT THE SEARCH AND DESTRUCTION OF THE BUNKER COMPLEXES IN THE VIC (ZC 0613 15). 2

CONFIDENTIAL

3. 60 CUP LOSS 54

APPENDIX

0306

2 CIDG WIA (E)
1 NSF WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
2 NSF WIA (ND)
1 NSF KNBC

CONFIDENTIAL

2 ARVN WIA (M)
2 ARVN KNSC
1 USA NSC (E)
20 ARVN NSC (E)

APPENDIX

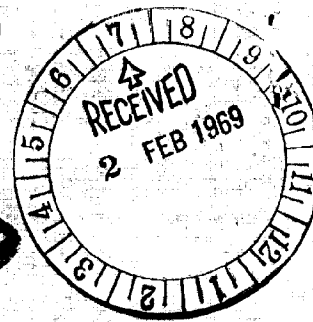
277 NVA KIA
 112 VC KIA
 93 DEF
 4 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 REINER/NVA
 37 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 122 INN
 81 DMVC

CIDG
S NVA KIA
28 VC KIA
2 NVA PW
5 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
28 CIV DEF
38 INN CIV
329 IWC
38 CSWC
68 DETS

67-4
91
0039

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 020525Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 BT

700/026030/0142/87W
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 230, 020601H - 021200H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 228.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 020950H, 21ST RNGR BN (AT 838530) DET AP MINE, MED EVAC CALLED. RES: 2 ARVN WIA (E).
 - B. AT 021045H, 39TH RNGR BN (AT 803489) FIRECRACKER RD EXPLODED, MED EVAC CALLED. RES: 7 ARVN WIA (E).
 - C. AT 021125H, C/1/5 PLAT SWEEP SCTY (AT 911489) FD PARTS OF A VC KIA, KILLED BY HIS OWN AP MINE, APPROX 1 DAY OLD. CONT MSN. RES: 1 VC KIA.

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0042 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 228.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

	FRIENDLY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
75 USMC KIA	88 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
3 USMC KIA (BNR)	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USN KIA (BNR)	30 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
476 USMC WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
154 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
6 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
86 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
	ENEMY	

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
505 NVA KIA	577 NVA KIA	5 NVA KIA
427 VC KIA	112 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
199 DET	97 DET	2 NVA KIA

HAS BEEN SENT CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA

14 NVA PW
 13 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 49 CIV DEF
 108 IN CIV
 488 IWC
 15 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0042

0042 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 112 IWC
 27 CSWC

5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 IN CIV
 329 IWC
 30 CSWC
 60 DET

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
O R 021400Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 021600Z/52/0230Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 231 021201H-021800H, FEB 69. (U)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	1/3 CP ZC 093418	2/5 CP AN HOA
A/1/5 AT 910513	A/1/3 ZC 105430	E/2/5 AN HOA
B/1/5 AT 927327	B/1/3 ZC 094467	F/2/5 AN HOA
C/1/5 AT 894466	C/1/3 ZC 098456	G/2/5 ZC 192454
D/1/5 AT 975512	D/1/3 ZC 080444	H/2/5 AN HOA
	PLAT A/1/3 ZC 108420	PLAT D/1/3 ZC 144410
C/1/7 AT 983518	3/3 CP ZC 095303	3/5 CP ZC 017417
K/3/1 AT 931504	1/3/3 ZC 149284	1/3/5 AT 996817
21ST BN AT 820534	K/3/3 ZC 095303	K/3/5 ZC 028445

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0052 C O N F I D E N T I A L

39TH BN AT 802518 L/3/3 ZC 058309 L/3/5 ZC 016418

PLAT L/3/3 ZC 070320 M/3/3 ZC 134357 M/3/5 AT 992577
PLAT M/3/3 ZC 095303 PLAT I ZC 165295 PLAT K ZC 037432
MSF A&B ZC 193456 PLAT K ZC 090320
COFFIN MAKER ZC 178489 PLAT K ZC 081271

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 288.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 021130H, L/3/3 (ZC 060308) FD 3 BODIES CONSISTING OF CLOTHES AND BONES, NO GEAR IN AREA EXCEPT 1 USMC GAS MASK, SEVERAL M16 MAGS, 2 AK-47 MAGS, BODIES HAD NO ID CARDS OR DOG TAGS, CONT TO SEARCH AREA. BODIES ASSUMED TO BE THREE KIA (BAR) FOR RECON TM "PADDLE BOAT II"

B. AT 021130H, K/3/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 026446) 6 PERSONS FM UNIT DROWN WHILE CROSSING RIVER TO CHECK HUTS AND BUNKERS. RECOVERED 1 BODY. AO BELIEVED TO HAVE OBS 2 MORE. SCUBA TEAM REQ FM TFY, AND DISPATCHED TO CONDUCT SEARCH. RES: 1 USMC KN9C, 5 MIA.

C. AT 021200H, AN HOA CBT BASE (AT 927527) A C-130 RECD AA FIRE FM (AT 8454 GRID), PLANE CAUGHT FIRE ON LANDING DUE TO FUEL LEAK. FIRE CAUSED DAMAGE TO LEFT OUTBOARD ENGINE AND WING, NO CAS, ARTY CALLED ON ENEMY POS W/UNK RES.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMBLA 0052 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. AT 021340H, 9/1/73 SOD AMB (ZC 095462) AMB WAS SPRUNG, 2 EN TAKEN UNDER FIRE, KILLED ONE, OTHER FLED. CALLED GO AND SIMM MSN. RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC.

E. AT 021520H, 39TH RNGR BN (AT 798496) UNIT APPREH 1 VN MALE, STATED 6TH BN, 21ST NVA REGT., 3 NVA UNITS (AT 801514) CALLED ARTY ON EN GRID. FWD DET TO ITT. RES: 1 DET.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 021550H, C/1/7 PLAT S2C (AT 984519) UNIT FD APPROX 15000 LBS RICE, ONE CIVILIAN RADIO (8 BAND) VARIOUS DOC'S, UNIFORMS, AND RAIN GEAR. WILL FWD ALL GEAR TO AN HOA.

5. (U) PLANS: UNITS ESTAB NIGHT POS.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
78 USMC KIA	88 ARVN KIA	2 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA (BNR)	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	350 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
476 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
154 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
7 USMC KNBC	1 AUST WIA (M)	
86 USMC NBC (E)	2 ARVN NBC	

PAGE FOUR RUMBLA 0052 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5 USMC MIA
1 USA NBC (E)
20 ARVN NBC (E)

ENEMY

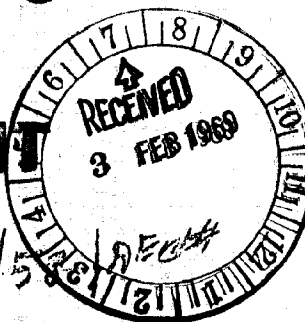
506 NVA KIA	577 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
427 VC KIA	112 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
199 DET	94 DET	2 NVA PW
14 NVA PW	4 NVA PW	5 VC PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	1 RTNEE
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	20 CIV DEF
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	30 INN CIV
49 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	329 IWC
108 INN CIV	112 IWC	30 CSWC
489 IWC	21 CSWC	60 DET
15 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

7752

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 021715Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 022245Z/588

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 232, 021801H-022400H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: UNITS CONT NIGHT DEF POS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT FOLLOW UP TO 011500H, D/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 976518) ITT CLASS 4 DETS AS 4 CIV DEF.

B. AT 021600H, K/3/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 025443) PLAT RTNING TO CP RECD SA FIRE FM RIDGELINE (ZC 036446) RTND FIRE AND OBS 4 EN, CHECKED AREA FD 1 BODY. RES: 1 NVA KIA.

C. AT 021530H, D/1/3 PLAT AMB VIC (ZC 078442) RECD SA. RTND SA/AW. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG EVID EN CAS. COND MED EVAC. RES: 2 USMC WIA (E)

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0058 CONFIDENTIAL

D. AT 021620H, K/3/1 SQD AMB VIC (AT 918510) OVS 1 EN VIC (AT 919510) FIRED SA/AW. EN FLED INTO TREELINE WHERE HE WAS JOINED BY ANOTHER EN. FIRED SA/AW. RES: 2 VC KIA

E. AT 021930H, C/1/5 SQD AMB VIC (AT 910484) DURING THE DAY A 55 GAL DRUM HAD BEEN BOOBY TRAPED W/CLAYMORES AND CLASS 3 ORD AND COVERED W/TRASH VIC (AT 911489). AMB OBS 4 EN ATTEMPTING TO BOOBY TRAP TRASH DUMP. AMB DET BOOBY TRAP. RES: 4 VC KIA, 7 SECONDARY EXPLOS. ENGR SAY THAT SECONDARIES WERE FM EN MINES.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 021550H, C/1/7 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 984519) ADD 10 1/2 TONS RICE.

1 AND M/3/5 COMMENCED OVERLAND MOVE TOWARD HILL 570 VIC (ZC 024344) 2ND PROV BRTY, 155 HOW WERE HELILIFTED FM FSB PIKE TO FSB TOMAHAWK

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MAR AO. A/1/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, WHILE B/1/3 COND S&D OPNS FM HILL 327. C/1/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS NE TOWARD B/1/3 PSN. D/1/3

(-) WILL COND S&D OPNS FM HILL 435, WHILE A PLAT OPERATES FM COB DAGGER. I/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB DART, WHILE M/3/3 (-) OPERATES FM FSB CUTLASS, AND ONE PLAT OPERATES FM COB BATTLE AX. K/3/3 (-) WILL HELILIFT TO FSB SOLO, WHILE ONE PLAT CONT CONSTRUCTION ON FSB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0058 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 BOLO. 1/3/3 (-) WILL EXTRACT 3 RECON KIA'S, THEN COND S&D
 OPNS IN AO, ONE PLAT WILL S&D BUNKER COMPLEX. 2/5(-) WILL CONT
 REHAB AT AN HOA, WHILE 3/2/5 WILL HELILIFT TO AN HOA TO JOIN BN AND
 REHAB. 1/3/5 W/M/3/5 WILL CONT OVERLAND MOVE TOWARD HILL 570.
 K/3/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS VIC OF RIVER, WHILE L/3/5 OPERATES FM
 FSB TOMAHAWK. F/2/11 105 HOW BTRY WILL BE LIFTED FM FSB OUTLASS
 TO FSB BOLO. CIDG (NONG SONG) CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED QO. 121ST
 AND 122ND MSF CO'S AND CIDG (THUONG DUC) STRIKE FORCE CO CONT
 OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS CONT OPNS IN
 ARIZONA AREA.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC
 75 USMC KIA
 3 USMC KIA (BNR)
 1 USN KIA (BNR)
 4 USA KIA
 478 USMC WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 154 USMC WIA (M)
 7 USMC KNBC
 36 USMC NBC (E)

ARVN
 88 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA (E)
 350 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NVC (E)

CIDG
 2 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 2 MSF WIA (M)
 1 MSF KNBC

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0058 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5 USMC MIA

20 ARVN NBC (E)

ENEMY

USMC
 507 NVA KIA
 433 VC KIA
 199 DET
 14 NVA PW
 13 VC PW
 3 NVA/RTNEE
 7 RTNEE/VC
 53 CIV DEF
 108 INN CIV
 489 IWC
 15 CSWC

ARVN
 577 NVA KIA
 112 VC KIA
 94 DET
 4 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 112 IWC
 27 CSWC

CIDG
 6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 60 DET
 2 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 INN CIV
 329 IWC
 30 CSWC

GP-4

BT

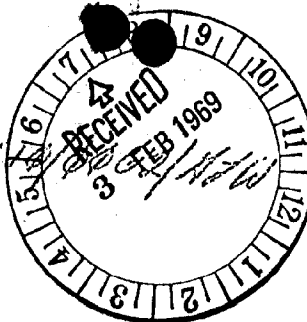
0058

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000
O R 030055Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD/0301



C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 233, 030001H - 030600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 232.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
A. AT 030235H, D/1/5, PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 9755 13) USMC
DET CHICOM GREN R/A AP MINE W /TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1
USMC WIA (E)
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 232.
6. (C) CUMM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0002 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC

75 USMC KIA
3 USMC KIA (BNR)
1 USN KIA (BNR)
4 USA KIA
479 USMC WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
154 USMC WIA (M)
7 USMC KNBC
36 USMC NBC (E)
5 USMC WIA

ARVN

88 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA (E)
350 ARVN WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (M)
1 USMC WIA (M)
1 AUST WIA (M)
2 ARVN WIA (M)
2 ARVN KNBC
1 USA NBC (E)
20 ARVN NBC

CIDG

2 CIDG WIA (E)
1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
2 MSF WIA (M)
1 MSF KNBC

ENEMY

USMC

507 NVA KIA
433 VC KIA
199 DET
14 NVA PW
13 VC PW
3 NVA RTNEE
7 VC RTNEE

ARVN

577 NVA KIA
112 VC KIA
94 DET
4 NVA PW
6 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
50 CIV DEF

CIDG

6 NVA KIA
28 VC KIA
60 DET
2 NVA PW
5 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
30 INN CIV

PAGE THREE RUMHLA

0002 C O N F I D E N T I A L

53 CIV DEF
108 INN CIV
489 IWC
15 CSWC

32 INN CIV
112 IWC
27 CSWC

20 CIV DEF
329 IWC
30 CSWC

GP-4

BT

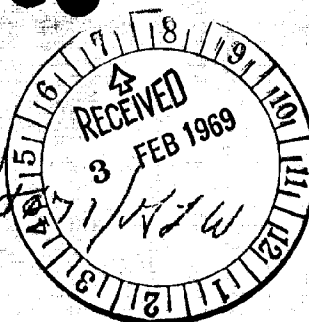
0000

HAS BEEN SENT**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DD RUMHLA
 DE RUMHLA 0071 0340555
 ZNY CCCCC
 O R 030555Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD/030700/030700



C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 234, 030601H - 031200H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT.

W/1/7 AT 895488

A/1/5 AT 880500

K/3/1 AT 927527

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 232.

3. (C) CONTACTS: AT 030630H, D/1/5 CO S&C (AT 948518) OBS 10 EN MVG
 NE (75 METERS) FIRED SA AW, CHECKED AREA, APPREH 2 VN, FD 4 VC KIA, MAR
 DET 105 WP RD AND ANOTHER MAR DET 155 RD. UNIT FD 11 2.75 RKTS, 1 M16,
 AND MED GEAR. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 4 USMC
 KIA (EVAC, 4 VC KIA, 2 DETS, 1 IWC.

9. AT 030955H, 1/3/3 PLAT CBT PTL (ZC 171298) PT MADE CONTACT
 W/4 EN (50 METERS) FIRED SA, CALLED ARTY, WILL SEARCH AREA. RES: 1

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMBLE 0071 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC KIA (EVAC)

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 232.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC

76 USMC KIA
 3 USMC KIA (BNR)
 1 USN KIA (BNR)
 1 USA KIA
 484 USMC WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 191 USMC WIA (M)
 1 USMC KNBC
 31 USMC NBC (E)
 1 USMC MIA

USMC

507 NVA KIA
 437 VC KIA
 251 DET
 14 NVA PW

ARVN

98 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA (E)
 352 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

ARVN

577 NVA KIA
 112 VC KIA
 94 DET
 4 NVA PW

CIDG

2 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 2 MSF WIA (M)
 1 MSF KNBC

CIDG

6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 62 DET
 2 NVA PW

PAGE THREE RUMBLE 0071 C O N F I D E N T I A L

16 VC PW
 5 NVA RTNEE
 1 RTNEE/VC
 31 CIV DEF
 178 IN CIV
 430 IWC
 1 CSWC

GP-4

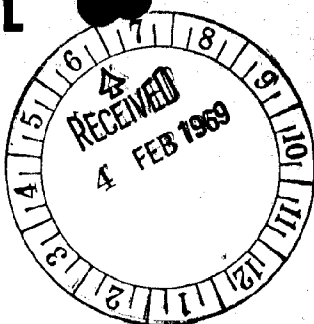
BT

0071

5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 112 IWC
 27 CSWC

5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 30 IN CIV
 20 CIV DEF
 329 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 031300Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

To D: 031628Z/0082/Rum

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 235, 031201H-031800H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS

1/5 CP AT927527	1/3 CP ZC098418	3/3 CP ZC095303
A/1/5 AT880500	A/1/3(-) ZC106436	1/3/3 ZC149284
B/1/5 AT899488	PLAT ZC109420	K/3/3(-) ZC095303
D/1/5 AT940516	PLAT ZC098418	PLAT ZC090320
C/1/5 AT894466	B/1/3(-) ZC094467	PLAT ZC083270
	PLAT ZC	L/3/3(-) ZC050270
K/3/1 AT927527	O/1/3 ZC094467	PLAT ZC070320
C/1/7 AT983518	D/1/3(-) ZC080444	M/3/3(-) ZC133358
21ST BN AT820534	PLAT ZC014418	PLAT ZC095303

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0082 **CONFIDENTIAL**
 39TH BN AT805515

2/5 BN AN HOA	3/5 CP ZC017417	MSF
	1/3/5 YC996354	121ST ZC178455
	K/3/5 ZC033445	122ND ZC178455
		CIDG
	L/3/5 ZC016418	THOUNG DUC
	M/3/5 YC996354	ZC178489

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 232.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 030805H, B/1/3 PLAT AMB VIC (ZC093465) HEARD MOVEMENT.
 COND SIMN MSN. SEARCHED AREA, FD 1 AK-47. RES 1 IWC
 B. AT 030845H, B/1/3 PLAT CMR PTL VIC (ZC098492) RECD
 SA FM 3 EN. RTND SA/AV. EN BROKE CONTACT W/1 M-16 TAKEN FM KIA.
 EN FLED W. COND ARTY MSNS ON ROUTES OF EGRESS. COND MED EVAC.
 RES: 1 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA(E)
 C. AT 030955H, 21ST RANGER BN VIC (AT835544) RECD SA.
 COND ARTY MSN. COND MED EVAC. RES: 2 ARVN KIA
 D. AT 031045H, A/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT880500) RECD SA.
 MAR SNIPER TM MOVED INTO PSN AND DET 155 RD R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE.
 COND MAR ARTY MSN AND CALLED F/W. ON EN PSN. COND MED EVAC. RES:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 00020 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2 USMC KIA, 6 USMC WIA(E), 4 USMC WIA(M)

E. AT 031145H, 1/3/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (YC974364) OBS

5 EN MVG S. FIRED SA. SEARCHED AREA, FD 1 AK-47. RES: 1 IWC

F. AT 031530H, C/1/7 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (AT987519) APPREH

2 VN MALES. FWD DETS TO ITT. RES: 2 DETS.

G. AT 031700H, 21ST RANGER BN VIC (AT 836545) RECD SA/AW
VIC (AT 832545). COND MAR ARTY MSN AND CALLED IN F/W. COND MED
EVAC. RES: 8 ARVN KIA, 13 ARVN WIA (E), 16 NVA KIA, 1 IWCH. AT 031800H, CIDG (NONG SONG) VIC (AT 794344) RECD SA/AW
FM 5ST EN PLAT VIC (AT 794346) RTND SA/AW. EN BROKE CONTACT AND
FLED W. COND MED EVAC. RES: 3 CIDG WIA (E)I. AT 031800H, B/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 093465) PLAT WAS
MVG INTO ANOTHER PLATS PSN. WORD WAS NOT PASSED ABOUT APPROACHING
PLAT. USMC OPENED FIRE ON INCOMING PLAT. COND MED EVAC. INVEST
TO BE COND. RES: 1 USMC KNBCT.J. AT 031850H, D/1/3 SQD OP VIC (ZC 080438) OP WAS RING
TO PLAT PSN AND WORD HAD NOT BEEN COMPLETELY PASSED OF THEIR RTN.
USMC TOOK SQD UNDER FIRE. COND MED EVAC. INVEST TO BE COND. RES:
1 USMC KNBC

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 00020 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. AT 021550H, FOLLOW UP C/1/7 PLAT CMB PTL VIC
(AT 985519) UP DATE OF RICE FD IN NOW 55 TONS.

6. CUM LOSSES (C)

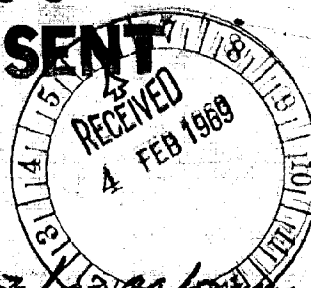
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
79 USMC KIA	98 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
3 USMC KIA (BNR)	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	363 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
492 USMC WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
153 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
9 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
36 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
5 USMC MIA	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
	ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
507 NVA KIA	577 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
437 VC KIA	122 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
203 DET	96 DET	60 DET

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHLA	0082 C O N F I D E N T I A L
14 NVA PW	4 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW
3 NVA PW	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 VC PW	32 INN CIV
53 CIV DEF	50 CIV DEF
108 INN CIV	113 IWC
492 IWC	27 CSWC
15 CSWC	
GP-4	
BI	
0082	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY PC:CC
O R 031740Z FEB 69
FM CG T F YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

Today 032052Z FEB 69
G-3

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 236, 031801H-032400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSN

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 011740H, CIDG VIC (ZC 188505) ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 NVA PW

B. FOLLOWUP TO 021520H, 39TH RANGER BN VIC (AT 798496) ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 NVA PW

C. AT 022010H, RECON TM, "SCREEN TEST" VIC (AT 944477) RECD GRENS. RTND GRENS AND FIRED CLAYMORE. TM BROKE CONTACTS RES: 2 USMC WIA (M)

D. AT 031555H, B/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 897489) USMC

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0088 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DET 105MM RD R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. AS THEY WERE MVG CAS AN-
OTHER 105MM AP MINE WAS DET. WHILE MVG CAS TOWARD MED EVAC CHOP-
PER A 3RD 105MM AP MINE WAS DET. PLAT LDR FD AREA WAS MARKED W/A
THIN WIRE. F/W ILL BE CALLED ON AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. COND MED
EVAC. RES: 3 USMC KIA, 19 USMC WIA (E)

D. AT 031605H, I/3/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 001348) RECD
SA/AW. RTND SA/AW. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG EVID EN CAS. RES: 1 USMC
WIA (M)

E. (AT 031730H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 925518) FD
BUNKER COMPLEX. AFTER SEARCH OF AREA CALLED IN 3 FLIGHTS OF F/W.
OBS 5 SECONDARY EXPLOS. AO OBS 1 VC KBA. RES: 1 VC KIA

F. AT 031920H, A/1/5 PLA AMB VIC (AT 890512) RECD SA/AW
M-79, B-40 RKTS, RIFLE GRENS VIC (AT 890509). RTND SA/AW,
LAWS. COND MAR ARTY MSN. SPOOKY ON STATION, COND MED EVAC. WILL
SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 2 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA (E)

G. AT 031930H, D/1/5 SQD AMB VIC (AT 945516) RECD SA/AW,
M-79 VIC (AT 947518) AND GRENS (IMMED VIC). RTND SA/AW, M-79
LAWS. COND 81MM AND MAR ARTY MSNS. OBS 1 SECONDARY EXPLOS. WILL
SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. COND MED EVAC. RES: 3 USMC WIA (E)

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 031620H, K/3/5 CO S&D VIC (ZC 033455) FD POSSIBLE
HOSPITAL SITE. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0088 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. G/2/5 HELILIFTED FM FSB PIKE TO AN HOA TO JOIN 2/5 BN FOR REHAB.

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MAR AO. F/2/11 MOVES FM FSB CUTLASS TO FSB BOLO. 121ST AND 122ND MSF CO AND CIDG (THUONG DUC) CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BN CONT OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA. CIDG (NONG SONG) CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. A/1/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, WHILE B AND C/1/3 COND S&D OPNS TO THE N, ON THE CREELRED VIC (ZC101489). D/1/3 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS FM HILL NR 435 WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM COB DAGGER. I/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB DART, WHILE M/3/3(-) OPERATES FM FSB CUTLASS, WHILE A PLAT WILL OPERATE FM COB BATTLE AX, WHILE PLAT K/3/3 CONT CONSTRUCTION ON FSB BOLO. K/3/3 WILL HELILIFT TO FSB BOLO. L/3/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO. 2/5 WILL CONT REHAB AT AN HOA. K/3/5 WILL COND S&C OPNS IAW MSN, WHILE L/3/5 OPERATES FM FSB TOMAHAWK. I & M/3/5 WILL CONT OVERLAND MOVE TOWARD FSB SABER.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

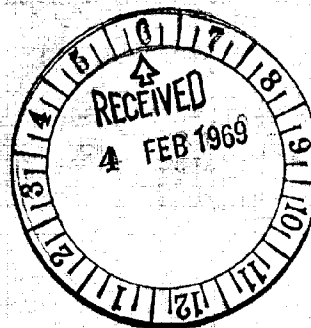
	FRIENDLY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
86 USMC KIA	98 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA(E)
1 USMC KIA (BNR)	3 USA WIA(E)	1 MSF WIA(E)

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0088 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USN KIA	363 ARVN WIA(E)	1 USA WIA(E)
4 USA KIA	1 USA WIA(M)	2 MSF WIA(M)
516 USMC WIA(E)	1 USMC WIA(M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA(E)	1 AUST WIA(M)	
161 USMC WIA(M)	2 ARVN WIA(M)	
9 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
86 USMC NBC(E)	1 USA NBC(E)	
5 USMC MIA	20 ARVN NBC(E)	
	ENEMY	

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
507 NVA KIA	593 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
438 VC KIA	112 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
203 DET	96 DET	60 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	30 INN CIV
53 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	20 CIV DEF
108 INN CIV	113 IWC	329 IWC
492 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
15 CSWC		
GP-4		
9T		
0088		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

63

OO RUMHLA
 DE RUMHLA 0093 0350015
 ZNY CCCCC
 O R 040015Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

100/040125/0093/HW

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMONS, SITREP NR 237, 04001H - 040600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS; NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 236.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 150600H JAN, CANTEEN "S" VIC (AT 809264)
 DELETE DET AS ERRONEOUS RPT.

B. AT 201345H JAN, C/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 923488)
 APPREH 2 VN MALES. FWD DETS TO ITT WHERE THEY WERE CLASSIFIED AS
 2 INN CIV. RES: 2 DET/INN CIV

C. AT 021130H, C/1/7 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 943514) APPREH
 1 VN MALE. FWD DET TO ITT WHERE HE WAS CLASSIFIED AS 1 INN CIV.

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

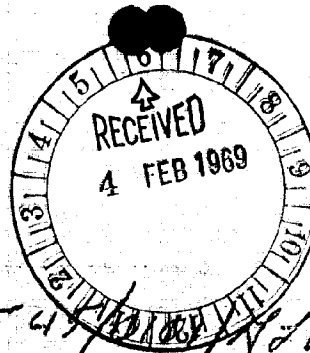
CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0093 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 RES: 1 DET/INN CIV
 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 236.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
86 USMC KIA	98 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USMC KIA (BNR)	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	363 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
516 USMC WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
161 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
9 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
86 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
5 USMC WIA	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
	ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
507 NVA KIA	593 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
438 VC KIA	112 VC KIA	28 VC KIA

PAGE THREE RUMHLA	0093 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
206 DET	94 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 VC/RTNEE	50 CIV DEF	30 INN CIV
53 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	20 CIV DEF
111 INN CIV	113 IWC	329 IWC
492 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
15 CSWC		
GP-4		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 040509Y FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 9T

6-3**CONFIDENTIAL**

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 238, 041200H - 041200H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT; K/3/3 ZC 083270 (BOLO)
 9/1/5 AT 931494. D/1/5 AT 986509

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 236.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 011740H, CIDG (ZC 188505) ADD 1 SKS RIFLE.

B. FOLLOW UP TO 030630H, D/1/5 CO S&C (AT 948518) ADD 1 KIT
 CARSON SCOUT WIA (EVAC).

C. FOLLOW UP TO 031555H 9/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT 897489) DELETE 2 USMC WIA
 (EVAC).

D. FOLLOW UP TO 031605H, 1/3/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 001348) UNIT SEARCHING
 AREA OF YESTERDAYS CONTACT FD 1 NVA KIA IN GREEN UNIF TROUSERS AND

PAGE TWO RUMHLA P101 **CONFIDENTIAL**

BLACK SHIRT. FD TWO BLOODY BICYCLES. CONT SEARCH. RES: 1 NVA KIA.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 236.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES

USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
86 USMC KIA	98 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USMC KIA (BNR)	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	363 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
514 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
1 KCS WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
161 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
9 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
86 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC(E)	
5 USMC MIA		

USMC	ENEMY ARVN	CIDG
508 NVA KIA	593 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
438 VC KIA	112 VC KIA	23 VC KIA

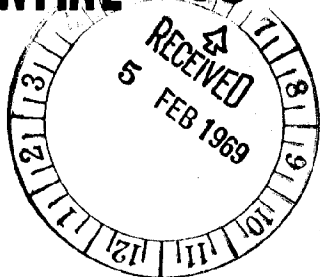
HAS BEEN SENT**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMBLA 0101 C O N F I D E N T I A L

206 DET	94 DET	3 NVA PW
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	5 VC PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	1 RTNEE/NVA
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	20 CIV DEF
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	30 IN CIV
53 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	330 IWC
111 IN CIV	113 IWC	30 CSWC
492 IWC	27 CSWC	55 DET
15 CSWC		
GP-4		
RT		
0101		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
O R 041213Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 041320Z/109/RAMM

G-3

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 239, 041201H-041800H, FEB69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS

1/5 CP AT927527

1/3 CP ZC098418

2/5 CP AN HOA

A/1/5 AT880501

A/1/3 ZC098418

ALL CO 2/5 AN HOA

B/1/5 AT931494

B/1/3 ZC094486

C/1/5 AT94466

C/1/3 ZC094467

3/5 CP ZC017417

D/1/5 AT986509

D/1/3 ZC080444

1/3/5 ZC025344

K/3/5 ZC027443

C/1/7 AT983518

3/3 CP ZC095303

L/3/5 ZC016418

K/3/1 AT927527

1/3/3 ZC149284

M/3/5 ZC014346

21ST BN AT824535

K/3/3 ZC082271

PLAT M/3/3 ZC095303

39TH BN AT835524

M/3/3 ZC133358

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 0109 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CIDG ZC179492

L/3/3 ZC059309

MSF ZC163441

PLAT A/1/3 ZC098418

MSF ZC179456

PLAT D/1/3 ZC144410

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 236.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 021930H, C/1/5 SQD AMB (AT910484) ADD 2 VC KIA.

B. FOLLOW UP TO 031605H, 1/3/5 PLAT PTL (ZC001348) ADD 1 NVA KIA.

2 AK-47 MAGS, 2 CHICOM GRENS, 6 BICYCLES. RES: 1 NVA KIA.

C. AT 040930H, D/3/1 PLAT RD SWEEP SCTY (AT915504) USMC DET M26
GREN RA AP MINE WITH TRIP WIRE, 3 OTHER MINES TRIPPED WHEN USMC'S
WENT TO HELP FIREST INCIDENT. ALL GRENS WERE IN A 10 METERS SQUARE
AREA. ALL SEPARATE MINES RIGGED AS AP MINE. CHECKED AREA FOR
FURTHER MINES, MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES: 2 "; 7: (8-,
7 USMC WIA(EVAC)).

D. AT 041000H, K/3/5 CO PTL (ZC 035445) RECD 4 RDS 60MM

MORT (ZC 035445) CALLED ARTY AND AIR CONT TO MOVE TO OBJECTIVE.

E. AT 041145H, D/1/5 (AT 945516) USMC DET UNK TYPE AP MINE,
MED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 2 USMC WIA (EVAC).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 236.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0109 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC
 48 USMC KIA
 1 USMC KIA (BNR)
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 523 USMC WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 KCS WIA (E)
 161 USMC WIA (M)
 9 USMC KNBC
 36 USMC NBC(E)
 5 USMC MIA

FRIENDLY
 ARVN
 98 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA (E)
 363 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

CIDG
 5 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 MSF KNBC
 2 MSF WIA (M)

509 NVA KIA
 440 VC KIA
 206 DET
 14 NVA PW
 13 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA

ENEMY
 593 NVA KIA
 102 VC KIA
 94 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA

6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0109 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 7 RTNEE/VC
 53 CIV DEF
 111 IN CIV
 492 IWC
 15 CSWC
 GP-4
 BT
 0109

50 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 113 IWC
 27 CSWC

30 IN CIV
 330 IWC
 30 CSWC
 59 DET

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 041800Z FEB 69
 FM CG 2F YANKEE
 TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST SAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

Tod: 041955Z/0113/RMM

CONFIDENTIAL

OPM TAYLOR COMMO, SITREP NR 240. 041801H-042400H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

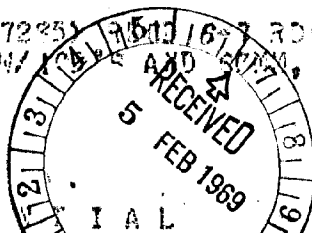
2. (U) SUMMARY: UNIT CONT NIGHT DEF POS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 030630H, D/1/5 CO S&C (AT948518) AD 1 DET, ITT CLASS 3 DETS AS 2 CIV DEF, 1 IN CIV.

B. FOLLOW UP TO 031530H, C/1/7 PLAT DEF POS (AT987519) ITT CLASS 2 DETS AS 1 CIV DEF, 1 IN CIV.

C. AT 041800H, 1/3/3 DEF POS (ZC147235) 1300Z RDS 600M MORT, FM EAST. (ZC1620 GRID). RTND FIRE W/120MM AND 60MM. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.



PAGE TWO RUMMLA 0113 CONFIDENTIAL

D. AT 041400H, K/3/5 CO SHP VIC (ZC017452) RECD SA FM 1 FLEEING 600M VIC (ZC049454). RTND SA. COND MED EVAC. RES: 3 USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA(CN) WILL SEARCH AREA. COND MED EVAC. RES: 3 USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA(CN)

E. AT 041800H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PIL VIC (AT952518) FD 1 X-26 OPEN R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. BLEW IN PLACE. USMC WAS WOUNDED BY SHRAPNEL. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA(C)

F. AT 041800H, A/1/5 PLAT AMP VIC (AT98503) USMC DET 60MM RD R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 2 USMC KIA, 5 USMC WIA(C)

G. AT 041800H, A/1/3 PLAT CMB PIL VIC (ZC129431) FD HUT AND BUNKER COMPLEX CONSISTING OF 14 HUTS W/BUNKERS. RECD SA FM 1 FLEEING EN. RTND SA. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. DET COMPLEX.

H. AT 041800H, C/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT934483) OBS 20 EN MVC 00 VIC (AT927503). COND 800M AND MAR ARTY MENS. OBS 15 MORE EN. D/1/5 AND TIS GET UP FLOCKING PSN. AO ON STATION. SEARCHED AREA, RE 20 VC VIC. APPROX 4 UN VAILS AND FD MISC 722 GEAR AND DOC'S. WILL RND DETS AND DOC'S TO RE S-2. RES: 20 VC KIA, 4 DET

I. AT 041800H, K/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC035445) RECD SA FM 3-4 00 VIC (ZC073450) RTND SA. REQ GUNSHIPS WHO MADE RUN

J. AT 041800H, COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA(C)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMBLE #113 C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. AT 041200H, A/1/3 CO DEF PSN VIC (A1982572) OBS 4 EN MVG E.
VIC (A1980509) COND MAR ARTY MSN. SEARCHED AREA, FD 3 VC KIA.
RES: 3 VC KIA.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: X/3/3 (-) HELO LIFTED TO FSB BOLO AT
041000H, F/2/11 LIFTED TO FSB BOLO AT 041400H. I/3/5 REACHED HILL
NR 570 VIC (70024344) (FSB SABER)

5. (C) PLANS: I/3 CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MAR AO. LY/4/11 DIS-
PLACES FM FSB CUTLASS TO FSB BOLO. I/3/5 COMMENCE DEVELOPMENT OF
FSB SABER. PLAT FM E/2/5 WILL BE INSERTED ON HILL NR 435 VIC (2C
021235) AND COMMENCE DEVELOPMENT OF AN LZ. PLAT A/1/3 WILL RELIEVE
PLAT FM D/1/3 ON COP DASSER. 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS CONT OPNS IN
ARIZONA AREA. 121ST AND 122ND MSF CO AND CIDG (THUONG DUC) CONT OPNS
IN ASSIGNED AO. CIDG (NONG SONG) CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. A/1/3 (-)
WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, WHILE B AND C /1/3 COND S&D OPNS AROUND
THE CREEK NEB VIC (20171429) D/1/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS FM HILL NR
435. I/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB DART, AND SEND ONE PLAT INTO GS (2C
1029) TO CHECK OUT MORT SITE. K/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB CUTLASS,
WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM COP BATTLE AX. K/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB
BOLO. L/3/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS IN THEIR AO. K/3/5 WILL COND S&D
OPNS IN THEIR AO, WHILE L/3/5 OPERATES FM FSB TOMAHAWK. I/3/5 WILL

PAGE FOUR RUMBLE #113 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATE FM FSB SABER, WHILE M/3/5 MOVES OVERLAND TO LINK UP W/I/3/5.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

	FRIENDLY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
98 USMC KIA	98 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA(E)
1 USMC KIA(BNR)	3 USA WIA(E)	1 MSF WIA(E)
1 USN KIA	363 ARVN WIA(E)	1 USA WIA(E)
4 USA KIA	1 USMC WIA(M)	2 MSF WIA(M)
532 USMC WIA(E)	1 USA WIA(M)	1 MSF KNPC
1 USA WIA(E)	1 AUST WIA(M)	
1 KCS WIA(E)	2 ARVN WIA(M)	
145 USMC WIA(M)	2 ARVN KNPC	
9 USMC KNPC	1 USA NRC(E)	
86 USMC WIA(E)	20 ARVN NRC(E)	
5 USMC KIA		

	ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
509 NVA KIA	593 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
463 VC KIA	112 VC KIA	23 VC KIA
211 DET	54 DET	59 DET

CONFIDENTIAL

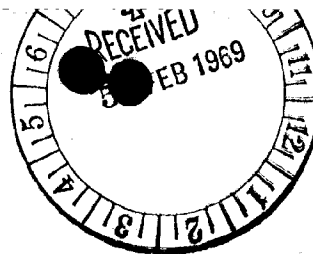
CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE NUMBER 2115 C O N F I D E N T I A L

14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	20 CIV DEF	22 CIV DEF
56 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	32 INN CIV
113 INN CIV	113 INC	332 INC
492 INC	27 CSAC	30 CSWC
15 CSWC		
GP-4		
RT		
2115		

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000
 O R 050412 FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMFLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST PAC
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOO: 050453/0117/BL

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMONS, SITREP NR 241, 250001H-250600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 240.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 240.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC
 90 USMC KIA
 1 USMC KIA (NR)
 1 USN KIA

ARVN
 98 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA (E)
 343 ARVN WIA (E)

CIDG
 5 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)

PAGE TWO RUMFLA 0117 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 USA KIA
 533 USMC WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 KCS WIA (E)
 155 USMC WIA (M)
 9 USMC WRC
 86 USMC NRC (E)
 5 USMC WIA

1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WRC
 1 USA NRC (E)
 20 ARVN NRC (E)

2 MSF WIA (M)
 1 MSF WRC

ENEMY

509 NVA KIA
 463 VC KIA
 211 DET
 14 NVA PW
 13 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 113 INN CIV
 492 IWC
 15 CSWC
 54 CIV DEF

593 NVA KIA
 182 VC KIA
 94 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 113 IWC
 27 CSWC

6 NVA KIA
 28 VC PW
 59 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 330 IWC
 30 CSWC

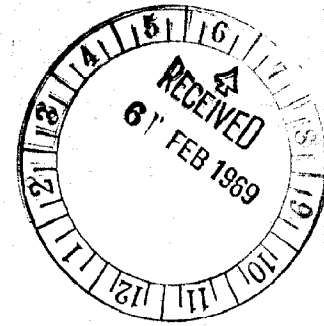
PAGE THREE RUMFLA 0117 C O N F I D E N T I A L

GP-4

BT

0117

HAS BEEN SENT **CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
O R 050425Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST MAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

6-3
TOD 050530Z/123/232

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 242, 250601H - 251200H, FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 140.
3. (C) CONTACTS

A. AT 041300H, K/3/5 CG SMP VIC (ZC 039451) FD 6 HUTS AND 2 BUNKERS MADE OF BAMBOO. THE HUTS COULD HOLD 10-12 PEOPLE. AREA HAD GARDEN W/ CORN, POTATOES AND TROPICAL FRUIT. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED BANDAGES AND DOC'S. DOC'S CONCERNED CAS REPORT. ONE DOC SAID 1 NVA KIA, AND 2 WOUNDED IN ACTION THE DAY BEFORE. (?) FWD DOC'S TO BN S-2.

DEST COMPLEX.

P. AT FOLLOW UP TO 041400H, K/3/5 PTL (ZC 043452) ADD 2 USMC WIA (E).

PAGE TWO RUMLA 0123 CONFIDENTIAL
C. AT 050800H, C/1/7 PLAT S&C (AT 987523) UNIT FD A DUD 125MM RD, 155MM RD, 1 M26 GREN, 3 BOOSTERS W/FUZES, 2 TUNNELS, 10 FT LONG.
DEST ALL.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 140.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC
90 USMC KIA
1 USMC KIA (NVR)
4 USA KIA
1 USN KIA
535 USMC WIA(E)
1 USA WIA (E)
1 KCS WIA (E)
165 USMC WIA (M)
9 USMC KNBC
25 USMC NRC (E)
5 USMC MIA

ARVN
98 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA (E)
343 ARVN WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (M)
1 USMC WIA (M)
1 AUST WIA (M)
2 ARVN WIA (M)
2 ARVN KNBC
1 USA NRC (E)
20 ARVN NRC (E)

CIDG
5 CIDG WIA(E)
1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
2 MSF WIA (M)
1 MSF KNBC

USMC

ENEMY
ARVN

CIDG

LINE TRANSMISSION

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMALA 0123 C O N F I D E N T I A L

509 NVA KIA	593 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
463 VC KIA	112 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
211 DET	94 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNNEE/NVA	1 RTNNEE/NVA	1 RTNNEE/NVA
7 RTNNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
113 IN CIV	32 IN CIV	30 IN CIV
492 IWC	113 IWC	330 IWC
15 CSWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
56 CIV DEF		

GP-4

BT

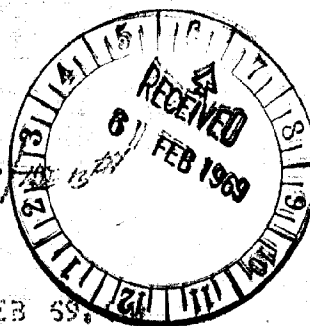
0123

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY 00000
O R 051200Z FEB 69
FM CG TF VARKIE
TO RUHMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST MAR
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

700:0512302/130



C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN IAWLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 243, 051201H-051300H, FEB 69.

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

CP A1927527	1/3 CP ZC098418	2/5 CP AN HOA
A/1/5 A191513	A/1/3 ZC098413	ALL CO 2/5 AN HOA
M/1/5 A1931482	M/1/3 ZC098438	E/2/5 ZC022235 HILL 435
C/1/5 A1994465	C/1/3 ZC094467	3/5 CO ZC017417
D/1/5 A1945516	D/1/3 ZC098444	1/3/5 ZC025344
	PLAT A ZC144410	K/3/5 ZC027443
C/1/7 A1973321	3/3 CP ZC095303	L/3/5 ZC016418
K/3/1 A1927527	1/3/3 ZC149234	N/3/5 ZC014346
21ST BN A1924536	V/3/3 ZC079253	PLAT K/3/3 ZC082271

PAGE TWO RUHMLA 0130 C O N F I D E N T I A L

38TH BN A1935524 L/3/3 ZC053315 PLAT K/3/3 ZC079253
M/3/3 ZC133358 PLAT M/3/3 ZC095303

0100 ZC179598 MSG 11TH CO ZC163443
ZC193065 MSG 12TH CO ZC131465, 184468, 178467

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 142.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 021470H, K/3/5 PTL (ZC043452) CHANGE 1 USMC WIA (MINOR) TO A USMC WIA(EVAC).

B. AT 050900H, K/3/5 PLAT PTL (ZC027446-033447-035446) UNIT FD 4 USMC BODIES W/THE HELP OF AN AO. 1 STILL MIA. WILL CONT MSG. CHANGE 4 KIA TO 4 KNRC.

C. AT 051100H, 21ST BN BN (A1947546) RECD SA FIRE (A1945546) CALLED ARTY. MSG COMPLETED. RES: 2 ARVN WIA(EVAC).

D. AT 051130H, 1/5 DEF POS (A1927527 AO OBS 2 EN (A1903530) AO CALLED FIXED WING AND OBS 2 VC KIA. RES: 2 VC KIA.

E. AT 051131H, K/3/1 DEF POS (A1927527) UNIT APPREH 2 VN MALES, 1 HAD BACK WITH MED SUPPLIES, OTHER HAD 3 ID CARDS, BOTH ARE ON BLACK LIST. WILL FWD TO ITT. RES: 2 DETS.

F. AT 051145H, C/1/7 PLAT PTL (A1991522) UNIT APPREH 1 VN MALE WEARING A UNIFORM. WILL FWD TO ITT. RES: 1 DET.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMPLA 0130 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. AT 051200H, 0717 PLAT FTL (A1978516) UNIT FD 4 SKS IN BOMB SHELTER. WILL FWD TO AN UCA. RES: 4 IVC.

4. AT 051205H, 1/3 DEF POS (A1927527) UNIT OBS 1 VN MALE DRESSED IN ARVN UNIFORM AND RUM POS AND BUNKERS. UNIT DET HIM AFTER QUESTIONING INTERV SUGGESTED HE BE FWD TO III FOR FURTHER QUESTIONING. RES: 1 DET.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.

6. CUM LOSSES:

USMC

92 USMC KIA
 1 USMC KIA(ANR)
 4 USA KIA
 1 USN KIA
 339 USMC WIA(ANR)
 1 USA WIA(E)
 1 KCS WIA(E)
 154 USMC WIA(M)
 13 USMC KNRC
 95 USMC NRC(E)
 1 USMC WIA

FRIENDLY

ARVN

99 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA(E)
 355 ARVN WIA(E)
 1 USA WIA(M)
 1 USMC WIA(M)
 1 AUST WIA(M)
 2 ARVN WIA(M)
 2 ARVN KNRC
 1 USA NRC(E)
 20 ARVN NRC(E)

CIDG

5 CIDG WIA(E)
 1 MSF WIA(E)
 1 USA WIA(E)
 2 MSF WIA(M)
 1 MSF KNRC

PAGE FOUR RUMPLA 0130 C O N F I D E N T I A L

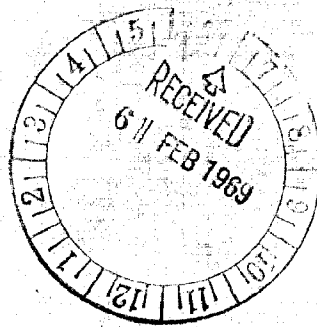
ENEMY

509 NVA KIA
 465 VC KIA
 14 NVA PW
 13 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 56 CIV DEF
 113 IN CIV
 496 IVC
 15 CSWC
 215 DET
 80-4
 RT
 0130

593 NVA KIA
 112 VC KIA
 92 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 113 IVC
 27 CSWC

6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 IN CIV
 330 IVC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
O R 051632Z FEB 69
FM CG 1F YANKEE
TO RUMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST MAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

7007051102/0136/64

C O N F I D E N T I A L
OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 244, 051801H-052400H FEB 69 (U)
1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
A. FOLLOWUP TO 041600H, A/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 936511)
ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 INN CIV
B. AT 041000H, C/1/7 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 986520) APPREN
1 VN MALE. FWD DET TO ITT WHERE HE WAS CLASSIFIED AS 1 INN CIV
RES: 1 DET/INN CIV
C. FOLLOWUP TO 041800H, B/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 927505)
ITT CLASSIFIED 4 DETS AS 4 INN CIV

PAGE TWO RUMLA 2136 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**
D. FOLLOWUP TO 051200H, H&S/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 927527)
ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 INN CIV.
E. AT 051445H, 39TH RANGER BN VIC (AT 927510) OBS 1 EN
VIC (AT 927511). FIRED SA. RES: 1 VC KIA
F. AT 052000H, D/1/5 90D AMP VIC (AT 945516) RECD SA/AV
FM 6-8 VIC (AT 942517) RECD SA/AV, M-79 AND CLAYMORES. SEARCHED
AREA, W/NEG EVID EN CAS. RES: 3 USMC KIA (M)
G. AT 052100H, C/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 992455) OBS 2 EN
VIC (AT 994455). FIRED SA/AV. RES: 2 VC KIA
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. FOLLOWUP TO 021500H, C/1/7 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 984519)
TOTAL COUNT OF RICE 59.2 TONS. FWD RICE TO AN HOA
B. AT 051500H, H/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 051254). FD HUT AND
BUNKER COMPLEX, 22 HUT AND 21 BUNKERS. 1 1/2 YRS OLD AND CO SIZE.
USED WITHIN LAST SIX MONTHS. ENTRANCE TO VILLAGE GUARDED BY CAMO
BUNKERS AND FIGHTING HOLES. WILL FOLLOWUP UP
C. 5/2/5 COMPLETED HELILIFT TO HILL NR 435 VIC (ZC 021235)
BY 051700.
5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MAR AO. A/1/3 (-)
WILL OPERATE **HAS BEEN SENT** WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM COB DAGGER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

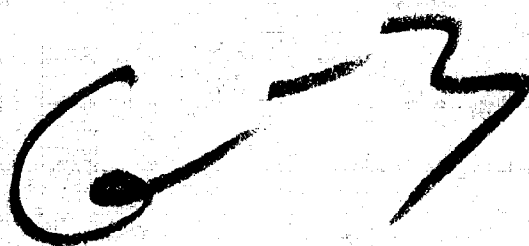
PAGE THREE RUMMLA 0136 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 B/1/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS TO THE NORTH IN AO, WHILE C/1/3 OPERATES
 FM HILL NR 327. D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FM HILL NR 435. I/3/3 WILL OPERATE
 FM FSB DART, WHILE M/3/3 (-) CLOSES DOWN FSB CUTLASS AND ONE PLAT
 OPERATES FM COR BATTLE AXE. K/3/3 (-) WILL CONT OVERLAND TO VIC
 (ZC 042304), WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM FSB BOLO. L/3/3 WILL COND
 S&D OPNS IN AO. 2/5 (-) WILL HELILIFT TO HILL NR 435 VC (ZC 021235)
 WHILE E/2/5 PROVIDES LZ SCTY FOR HELILIFT. I/3/5 WILL CONT CONSTRUCC-
 TION OF FSB SABER. K/3/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS ALONG SONG CA 1 RIVER.
 L/3/5 WILL OPERATE FM FSB TOMAHAWK, WHILE M/3/5 COND S&D OPNS W OF
 FSB SABER. 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BN CONT OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA. 121ST
 AND 122ND MSF CO AND CIDG (THUONG DUC) CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.
 CIDG (NONG SONG) CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
90 USMC KIA	98 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USMC KIA (MNR)	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	365 ARVN WIA (M)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
535 USMC WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (E)	1 MSF KNBC

PAGE FOUR RUMMLA 0136 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
157 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
13 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
95 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 USMC MIA	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
	ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
509 NVA KIA	593 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
457 VC KIA	113 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
216 DET	94 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNNEE/NVA	1 RTNNEE/NVA	1 RTNNEE/NVA
7 RTNNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
56 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
120 INN CIV	113 IWC	330 IWC
495 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
15 CSWC		
GP-4		
RT		
0136		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

TOP: 060235Z/147/AFB

ZNY CCCCC
O R 060207Z FEB 69
FM CG IF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 245, 060207H-060200H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 244.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 060235H, K/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC730443). RECD
1 CHICOM GREN. DID NOT RIN FIRE. SEARCHED AREA, W/INT RES:
RES: 1 USMC WIA (M)

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 244.
6. OUR LOSSES: FRIENDLY
USMC ARVN



PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0147 C O N F I D E N T I A L

90 USMC KIA	90 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG KIA (E)
1 USMC KIA (RND)	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	365 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
535 USMC WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNPOE
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
165 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
13 USMC KNPO	2 ARVN KNPO	
20 USMC NPO (E)	1 USA NPO (E)	
1 USMC MIA	20 ARVN NPO (E)	
	ENEMY	

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
509 NVA KIA	593 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
457 VC KIA	113 VC KIA	27 VC KIA
215 DET	94 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/VNVA	1 RTNEE/VNVA	1 RTNEE/VNVA
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
56 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV

CONFIDENTIAL

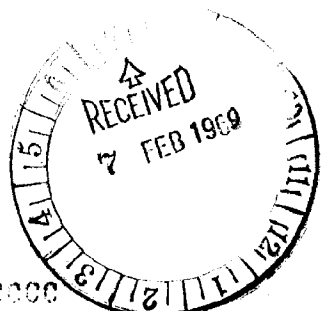
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUNLA 0147 C O N F I D E N T I A L
127 INQ CIV 113 IWC 332 IWC
455 IWC 27 CWC 30 CWC
15 CWC
GP-4
RI
0147

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3

ZNY 00000
O R 060510Z MAR 69
FM CG IF YANKES
TO RUMBLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
UNFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST MAG
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

TOO: 061035Z/154/DEB

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 246 PSC6014-061200H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT: W/3/3 (ZC 079241)

F/2/5 (ZC 024235)

A/1/5 (AT907505) F/1/5 (AT930492) D/1/5 (AT 933514)

C/1/7 (AT 972520)

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 244.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

AT 060730H, C/1/3 DEF POS (ZC094455) MARINE HAD ACCIDENTAL DIS-
CHARGE WITH A 45 CAL PISTOL. WOUNDED SELF. MED EVAC REQUESTED AND
INVESTIGATION WILL BE MADE. RES: 1 USXC NRC (EVAC).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 244.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES FRIENDLY

PAGE TWO RUMBLA 0154 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
90 USMC KIA	98 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG KIA (E)
1 USMC KIA (BNR)	3 USA WIA (E)	1 NSF WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	345 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	1 USA WIA (M)	1 NSF VNRC
535 USMC WIA (EVAC)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 NSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
158 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
13 USMC VNRC	2 ARVN VNRC	
97 USMC NRC (E)	1 USA NRC (E)	
1 USMC MIA	20 ARVN NRC (E)	

ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
509 NVA KIA	593 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
467 VC KIA	113 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
216 DET	94 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNNEE/NVA	1 RTNNEE/NVA	1 RTNNEE/NVA

CONFIDENTIAL

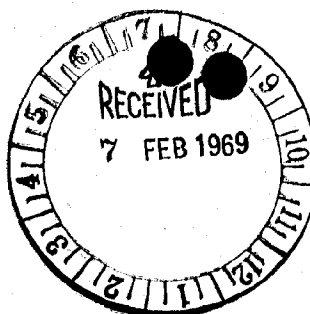
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUM4LA P154 C O N F I D E N T I A L
7 RIKE/VO 50 CIV DEF 20 CIV DEF
54 CIV DEF 32 IN CIV 30 IN CIV
120 IN CIV 113 IWC 330 IWC
495 IWC 27 CSWC 30 CSWC
15 CSWC
GP-4
RT
P154

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY BUDD
O R 061210Z FEB 69
FM CG 17 YANKEE
TO RUHMA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST MAR
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

70106 15322/0166/84
6-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMONS, SITREP NR 247, 061201H-061200H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/3 CP	ZC 099419	3/3 CP	ZC 0953P3	1/5 CP	AT 927527
A/1/3(-)	ZC 099419	1/3/3	ZC 149294	A/1/5	AT 912513
PLAT	MOVING	K/3/3(-)	ZC 056236	3/1/5	AT 930513
W/1/3	ZC 099499	PLAT	ZC 082271	C/1/5	AT 894466
C/1/3	ZC 094467	L/3/3	ZC 053315	C/1/5	AT 933514
D/1/3	ZC 080444	PLAT	ZC 050310		
PLAT	ZC 144410	K/3/3	ZC 122549	K/3/1	AT 927527
		PLAT	ZC 0953P3	C/1/7	AT 972527
2/5 CP	ZC 021235			21ST BN	AT 859490

PAGE TWO RUHMA 0166 CONFIDENTIAL

E/2/5	ZC 021235	3/5 CP	ZC 017417	39TH BN	AT 869500
F/2/5	ZC 030231	1/3/5	ZC 025344		
G/2/5	ZC 020241	K/3/5	MOVING	CIDG	ZC 179508
H/2/5	ZC 025231	1/3/5	ZC 015419	11TH	ZC 192451
		K/3/5	ZC 014345	2TH	ZC 192451

2. (C) SUMMARY: COM USMC JAV SITREP NR 244.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 051945H, K/3/1 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 927527)

ADD 3 VC KIA

B. AT 061050H, W/1/3 BAT AYZ VIC (ZC 101439) FIRE SA AT
2 EN VIC (ZC 100489). 4 RTND SA. SEARCHED AREA FD 1 NVA KIA, 1
AK-52, RES: 2 USMC KIA (C), 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC

C. AT 061115H, K/3/3 BALT CMP PTL VIC (ZC 075243). USMC
DET M-24 GREEN R/A AT LINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 3
USMC KIA (C)

D. AT 061345H, 1/3/3 PLAT CMP PTL VIC (ZC 140237) FD 9 HUTS.
FD 1 K-14, 1 9MM SMO. DEST HUTS. RES: 2 IWC

E. AT 061445H, 1/3/5 DEF PSN VIC (ZC 026344) DURING A FIRE
IN HOLE. A WAR WAS HIT BY A LOG. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC
KIA (C)

HAS BEEN SENT CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMBLE C I S S C O N F I D E N T I A L

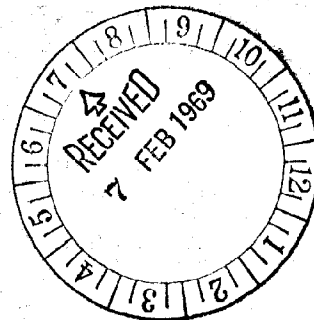
5. AT 081500H, DZ175 PLAT CMR PTL VIC (AT 933513) APPREN
1 WOUNDED VN FEMALE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 DET
6. AT 081600H, A/175 PLAT CMR PTL VIC (AT 934507) USMC DET
105MM RD R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 2 USMC WIA (E)
7. AT 081400H, A/175 PLAT CMR PTL VIC (AT 934522) ORS 4
EN IN A ROAD CROSSING RIVER. VIC (AT 931514). COND 21MM M50. DEST
ROAD. RES: 4 VC KIA
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 244.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

	FRIENDLY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDS
90 USMC KIA	92 ARVN KIA	5 CIDS WIA (E)
1 USMC WIA (NR)	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	365 ARVN WIA (E)	1 SUA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
541 USMC WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNOC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
170 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
13 USMC KNOC	2 ARVN KNOC	

PAGE FOUR RUMBLE C I S S C O N F I D E N T I A L

88 USMC NRC (E)	1 USA NRC (E)	
1 USMC MIA	27 ARVN NRC (E)	
510 NVA KIA	593 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
474 VC KIA	113 VC KIA	23 VC KIA
217 DET	94 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	57 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
55 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
120 INN CIV	113 IWC	330 IWC
499 IWC	27 CSMC	30 CSMC
15 CSMC		
80-4		
BT		
0156		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

6-3

TOP: 06 21253/182/182

OR 061804Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMULA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAO
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECORD CO
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR CONVOY, SITREP NR 243, 061801H - 062400H, FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

PLAT A/1/3 (ZC 077430) K/3/5 (ZC 027443)

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 051101H, K/3/1 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 927527)

ITT CLASSIFIED 2 DEF AS 2 INN CIV

B. AT 061122H, M/3/3 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 090418) A FRAG

OVEN EXPLODED IN TRASH DUMP. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC NBC (E)

C. AT 061145H, RECON IN, "GUNSHOCK", ORS 3 EN VIC (AT 795540)
FIRED SA/AM. CALLED IN GUNSHIPS. RES: 2 NVA KIA, 2 VC KIA

PAGE TWO RUMULA 0130 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. AT 061200H, D/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 045450) FD 2 DEST
MUTS AND 1 GRAVE W/ BODY. RECD SA VIC (ZC 042453). RIND SA. CONDYAR ARTY PSN ASSAULTED EN PSN. FD 1 M-16 RIFLE, 3 M-16 MAG, 1 US
COMPASS, 5 US GAS MASKS AND 4 US HELMETS. RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC

E. AT 061515H, RECON IN, "ICE BOUND", VIC (ZC 041520) ORS

3 EN W/FRYS. FIRED SA. RECD SA. IN UTILIZED GUNSHIPS TO BREAK

CONTACT. RES: 1 NVA KIA

F. FOLLOW UP TO 061525H, F/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 033238)

ADD 2 USMC WIA (W)

G. AT 061820H, 39TH RANGERS VIC (AT 325502) MADE CONTACT

W/UNKN AR EN. CALLED IN GUNSHIPS. RES: 1 ARVN KIA

H. AT 061921H, 21ST RANGERS BN VIC (AT 857436) FD 3 VC

KILLED BY AIR OR ARTY PLUS 1 .45 CAL PISTOL. RES: 3 VC KIA, 1 IWC

I. AT 061900H, D/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 933513). ORS 2

EN MUG 3. VIC (AT 933515). FIRED SA. RES: 2 VC KIA

J. AT 062100H, K/3/1 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 925530). ORS 1

EN MUG 2 VIC (AT 914505). FIRED 1 RD 106MM BEEHIVE. RES: 1 VC KIA

K. AT 062110H, M/2/11 DEF PSN VIC (AT 926527) WHILE FIRING

ON SUSPECTED EN AA SITE VIC (AT 912533) ORS 1 SECONDARY EXPLOS

WHICH BURSTED FOR 20 MIN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHIA 0182 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. FOLLOW UP TO 301715Z, D/1/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 276447) SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 2 BUNKERS, ONE W/OVERHEAD COVER AND THE OTHER W/A SMALL TUNNEL. NO 1 FRESH GRAVE W/1 USMC KIA. RECOVERED BODY AND GEAR EXCEPT FOR M-16 AND AMMO. DEST BUNKERS. CHANGE 1 USMC KIA (RND) TO 1 USMC KIA.
- B. AT 061300H - 061330H SECOND DIVING TM VIC (225442- ZC 227445) WHILE SEARCHING FOR MIA FD 2 M-16 RIFLES AND 1 US HELMET.
- C. FOLLOW UP TO 061345Z, 1/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 140297) ADD 2 MUIS AND 5 BUNKERS. DEST.
- D. AT 061100H, 2/5 (-) COMPLETED HELILIFT TO HILL NR 435 VIC (ZC 021235), 4 COR MACHETTE). FSB OUTLASS WAS CLOSED AT 061400H
5. (C) PLANS. CIDG (4040 SOVC) CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. 121ST AND 102ND MAF CO AND CIDG (THLONG DUC) CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. 21ST AND 30TH RANGERS SAS CONT OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA. 1/5 CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MAR AO. AT 070800H, 5TH MAR ASSUMES OPCON OF PLT 2/26. AT 072000H, PLT 2/26 WILL COMMENCE NIGHT MOVEMENT FM VIC LIBERTY BRIDGE TO WESTERN PORTION OF GO NOI ISLAND TO COMMENCE S&D OPNS ON 5 FEB 69. A/1/3 (-) WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM COR DAGGER. 9/1/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS TO THE

PAGE FOUR RUMHIA 0182 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N IN AO, WHILE C/1/3 OPERATES FM HILL NR 327. D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FM HILL NR 435 NORTH. 1/3/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB DART. W/3/3 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS TO THE SW, WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM FSB SOLO AND MAKE PHYSICAL CONTACT W/2/5. 1/3/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO. M/3/3 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM COR BATTLE AX. 2/5 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS TO THE N, WHILE E/2/5 IMPROVES LZ ON COR MACHETTE. 1/3/5 WILL CONT CONSTRUCTION ON FSB SABER, WHILE K/3/5 COND S&D OPNS ALONG SOVC CAI RIVER. 1/3/5 WILL OPERATE FM FSB TOMAHAWK, WHILE W/3/5 COND S&D OPNS W OF FSB SABER.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC

91 USMC KIA
1 USMC KIA
4 USA KIA
541 USMC WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
172 USMC WIA (Y)
13 USMC KNRC
99 USMC KNRC (E)

FRIENDLY
ARVN

55 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA (E)
305 ARVN WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (Y)
1 USMC WIA (Y)
1 AUST WIA (Y)
2 ARVN WIA (Y)
2 ARVN KNRC

CIDG

5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 NSF WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
2 NSF WIA (Y)
1 NSF KNRC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHLA
1 USMC KIA

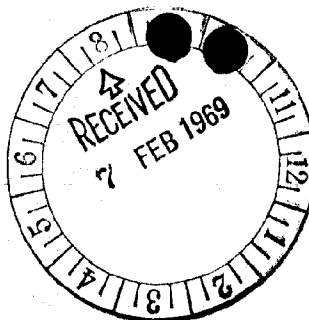
USMC
514 NVA KIA
478 VC KIA
217 DET
14 NVA PW
13 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC
56 CIV DEF
122 INN CIV
500 IMC
15 CSWC
GP-4
BT
0182

0182 C O N F I D E N T I A L
1 USA NRC (E)
20 ARVN NRC (E)
ENEMY

ARVN
593 NVA KIA
116 VC KIA
24 DET
5 NVA PW
6 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
58 CIV DEF
32 INN CIV
114 IMC
27 CSWC

CIDG
6 NVA KIA
28 VC KIA
59 DET
3 NVA PW
5 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
20 CIV DEF
30 INN CIV
330 IMC
30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 070212Z FEB 69
 FM CO TF YANKEE
 TO RUMPLA/CS FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST MARC RECON CO
 RT

TOP: 070325/187/056TH

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN JAYLOR COMMONS, SITREP 248, 070001H-070600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 248;
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 248.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC
 91 USMC KIA
 1 USN KIA

ARVN
 99 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA (E)

CIDG
 5 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)

PAGE TWO RUMPLA 0187 CONFIDENTIAL

4 USA KIA	385 ARVN WIA (E)	1 NSF WIA (E)
541 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 NSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 NSF KNBC
172 USMC WIA (M)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
13 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
89 USMC NBC (E)	2 ARVN KNBC	
1 USMC KIA	1 USA NBC (E)	
	20 ARVN NBC (E)	

ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
514 NVA KIA	593 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
479 VC KIA	115 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
217 DET	91 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
13 VC PW	5 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTN/VC/NVA	1 RTN/VC/NVA	1 RTN/VC/NVA
7 RTN/VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
56 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
122 INN CIV	111 IVC	330 IVC
500 IVC	27 CSVC	30 CSVC

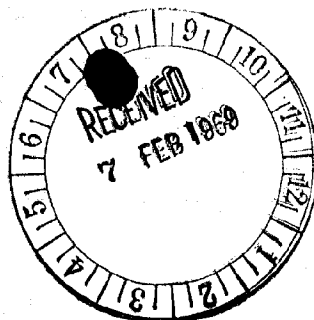
PAGE THREE RUMPLA 0187 CONFIDENTIAL

15 1969

0100A

1ST MARDIV, 2100/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 070650Z FEB 69
 FM CG IP YANKEE
 TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO RUMMLA/PLT TWO/TWENTY-SIX
 ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 RUMMLA/TWENTY-SIX MAR
 BT

TOD: 070655Z/197/AFB

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 250, 070601H-071200H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

F/2/5 ZC044236 W/2/5 ZC 032241

A/1/5 AT911512 W/1/5 MOVING

W/2/26 A1 927527

2. (U) SUMMARY: COMD OPN IAW SITREP NR 243.

3. (C) CONTACTS: A. AT 071005H, 39TH BNGR BN (AT070518) ARVN
 DET AP MINE, CALLED MEDEVAC. RES: 1 ARVN WIA (E).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 070800H, 5TH MAR ASSUMED OPCON BLT 2/26

5. (U) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 243.

PAGE TWO RUMMLA #197 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

6. (C) CUM LOSSES **FRIENDLY**

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
91 USMC KIA	99 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	366 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
541 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
172 USMC WIA (M)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
13 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
89 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 USMC MIA	2 ARVN KNBC	
	20 ARVN NBC (E)	

ENEMY

514 NVA KIA	503 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
479 VC KIA	115 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
217 DET	94 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
13 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RT NEE/NVA	1 RT NEE/NVA	1 RT NEE/NVA
7 RT NEE/VC	30 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF

CONFIDENTIAL

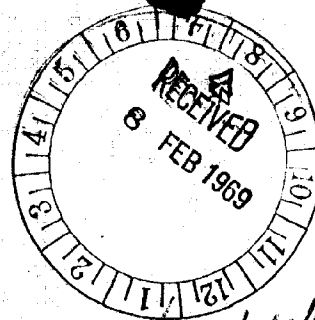
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMPLA 0197 C O N F I D E N T I A L
55 CIV DEF 32 IN CIV 30 IN CIV
122 IN CIV 114 IWC 330 IWC
500 IWC 27 CSWC 30 CSWC
15 CSWC
GP-2
BT
0197

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000
O R 071200Z FEB 69
FM CO TF YANKEE
TO RUMH/A/CO FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
RUMH/A/TWENTY SIX MARINE
RUYGKK/PLT TWO SLANT TWENTY SIX
BT

700:0713552/207/67

67

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 251, 071201H - 071800H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	1/3 CP ZC 098418	2/5 CP ZC 021235
A/1/5 AT 911512	A/1/3 ZC 098418	E/2/5 ZC 021235
B/1/5 AT 099453	B/1/3 ZC 099439	F/2/5 ZC 045234
C/1/5 AT 894466	C/1/3 ZC 094467	G/2/5 ZC 020241
D/1/5 AT 933514	D/1/3 ZC	H/2/5 ZC 020250
	PLAT A/1/3 ZC 145410	
C/1/7 AT 972520	3/5 CP ZC 017417	3/3 CP ZC 093303

PAGE TWO RUMH/A 0207 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K/3/1 AT 927527	1/3/5 ZC 025344	1/3/3 ZC 187007
21ST BN AT 907531	K/3/5 ZC 040450	K/3/3 ZC 055243
39TH BN AT 889526	L/3/5 ZC 016418	L/3/3 ZC 063304
9LT 0723 AT 957537	M/3/5 ZC 014346	M/3/3 ZC 100349
CIDG ZC 179308	PLAT K ZC 028443	PLAT I ZC 153283
11TH ZC 175502		PLAT K ZC 082271
12TH ZC 172509		PLAT L ZC 047304
		PLAT M ZC 093303

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 148.

3. (U) CONTACTS:

A. AT 071030H, B/1/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 095488) RECD AK-47 FIRE FM 2 BN 80 S SIDE OF RIVER BED. PLAT RIND SA FIRE, EN FLED N. AREA THICK AND CANOPY HIGH. CHECKED AREA FD 1 NVA KIA, 100 RDS OF 12.7 AA, 1 AK-47, 40 RDS AK-47, 1 COOKING POTS, 2 AK-47 MAGS. CALLED ARTY AND 31MM MSN. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC), 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC.
B. AT 071115H, 39TH RGR BN (AT 870520) ARVN DET UNK TYPE AP MINE, MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES: 1 ARVN KIA, 5 ARVN WIA (E).
C. AT 071200H, K/3/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 038453) SEARCHING AREA BY RIVER, LOC 1 USMC KNBC MIA, MISSING OF P2 FEB INCIDENT. CALLING TACTICAL EMERGENCY EVAC. CHANGE 1 MIA TO KNBC. RES: 1 USMC KNBC.

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0207 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. AT 070045H, L/3/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 018419) SNIPERS ON OP OBS
 2 NVA 42035 RIVER, CARRYING WPNS. SNIPERS FIRED (ZC 012428) RES:
 2 NVA KIA.

E. AT 070015J, K/3/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 042454) PLAT PTL FD BUNKER
 W/1 NVA KIA. CONT SEARCH, DEST BUNKER. FD MISC GEAR. 500 AK-47 RDS,
 6 60MM MORTS, 10 60MM MORTS, 6 AK-47 MAGS, 4 9-40 RKTs, 2 CHICOM GRENS,
 5 WOODEN BARS, 5 E-100LS, 1 CHAIN SAW, 2 BLASTING CAPS. RES: 1 NVA
 KIA, 1 MDC.

F. AT 070030H, C/1/5 CO DEF POS (AT 896466) APPREN 1 VN MALE,
 FWD TO TPL, RES: 1 DEF.

G. AT 081530H, M/3/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 121348) KCS HAD ACIDENTAL
 DISCHARGE OF M16 WOUNDING SELF IN LEG. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.
 RES: 1 KCS MRC (EVAC).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: COND GPN IAW SITREP NR 248.

6. (U) GUN LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
91 USMC KIA	102 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	371 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0207 C O N F I D E N T I A L

542 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USN WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
172 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
14 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
89 USMC MRC (E)	1 USA MRC (E)	
1 KCS MRC (E)	20 ARVN MRC (E)	

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
518 NVA KIA	593 NVA KIA	5 NVA KIA
479 VC KIA	116 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
14 NVA PW	94 DET	59 DET
13 VC PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
218 DET	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
55 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	30 IN CIV
122 IN CIV	114 IWC	32 IWC
502 IWC	27 CSVC	30 CSVC
15 CSVC		

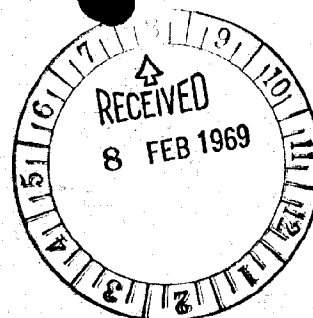
PAGE FIVE RUMHLA 0207 C O N F I D E N T I A L

GP-4

RT

0207

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000
O R 071725Z FEB 69
FM CG IV YANKEE
TO RUMKLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

700:071955Z/215/Box

6-3

CONFIDENTIAL
OPN TAYLOR COMMONS, SITREP NR 252, 071801H-072400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT.

2/26 GP AT 954546
F/2/26 AT 954546
F/2/26 AT 945540
G/2/26 AT 945539
H/2/26 AT 964530

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 051145H, C/1/7 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 991522)
ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 VC PW.

PAGE TWO RUMKLA 0215 CONFIDENTIAL

B. AT 061530H, A/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 906524) APPREH
1 VN MALE. FWD DET TO ITT WHERE HE WAS CLASSIFIED AS CIV DEF.

C. AT 071935H, C/1/5 S&D ANR VIC (AT 910485). OBS 1 EN
VIC (AT 911429) FIRED. SA. RES: 1 VC KIA

D. AT 072100H, 39TH RANGER BN VIC (AT 887526) RECD 11
RDS 82MM VIC (AT 885310). COND MAR ARTY MSN W/UNKN RES.

4 (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. F/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 044240-ZC 042232) WHILE
PATROLLING HWY NR 14, FD THE ROAD WAS NO LONGER IDENTIFIABLE AS A
ROAD, AND THAT BRUSH AND GRASS WAS 15 FT HIGH ALONG THE ROADBED. THEY
FD NO TRAILS ON THE ROAD OR EAST OF THE RIVER. THEY FD A STEEL BRIDGE
15 FT WIDE AND 45 FT LONG VIC (ZC 045240). THE ROAD AT THIS POINT
ON THE MAP SHOWS NO BRIDGE.

B. AT 070000H, M/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 105347) FD 5
LIVING HNTS, 4 BUNKERS, 1 HEAD. USED WITHIN LAST MONTH. DEST.

C. AT 070300H, 5TH MAR ASSUMED OPCON OF BLT 2/26.

5. (C) PLANS: A/1/3 (-) WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, WHILE ONE
PLAT OPERATES FM COR DAGGER. 2/1/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS TO THE N IN
THEIR AO. C/1/3 WILL OPERATE FM HILL NR 327, WHILE D/1/3 COND S&D
OPNS IN THE NORTHERN PART OF AO. I/3/3 WILL CHECK OUT BUNKER COMPLEX

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMMLA 0215 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TO THEIR RE. K/3/3 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS TO THE SW IN AO, WHILE ONE
 PLAT OPERATES FM FSR SOLO. L/3/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO. M/3/3 (-)
 WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM COB BATTLE AX.
 P/5 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS TO THE N OF THEIR AREA, WHILE E/2/5
 OPERATES FM COB MACHETE. I/3/5 WILL CONT THE CONSTRUCTION OF FSR
 SABER WHILE L/3/5 OPERATES FM FSR TOMAHAWK. K/3/5 WILL COND S&D
 OPNS ALONG THE SONG CAI RIVER. M/3/5 WILL MOVE TOWARD THE SW OF
 FSR SABER TO THE RIVER TO CHECK OUT RT NR 14 AND ESTABLISH PTL BASES.
 P1ST AND 30TH RANGER BNS CONT OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA. 11TH AND 12TH
 MSF CO AND CIDG (HUONG DUO) CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. CIDG (NONG
 SONG) CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. ONE CO MSF COND A HELO ASSAULT VIC
 (ZC 206507) AND COMMENCE SWP TO THE NW. ANOTHER CO MSF COND A HELO
 ASSAULT VIC (ZC 206547) AND COMMENCE S&C OPNS. I/5 CONT OFFENSIVE
 OPNS IN STU NAR AO. P1T 2/25 COND SHORT RANGE CMB PTL'S VIC CO CP
 LOCATIONS.

6. (C) GUN LOSSES:

USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
91 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)

PAGE FOUR RUMMLA	0215 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
4 USA KIA	371 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
541 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KN3C
172 USMC WIA (M)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
14 USMC KN3C	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
89 USMC N3C (E)	2 ARVN KN3C	
1 KOS WIA (E)	1 USA N3C (E)	
1 KOS N3C (E)	28 ARVN N3C (E)	

USMC	ENEMY ARVN	CIDG
513 NVA KIA	593 NVA KIA	5 NVA KIA
480 VC KIA	116 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
14 NVA PW	94 DET	59 DET
14 VC PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
3 RTNNE/NVA	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
7 RTNNE/VC	1 RTNNE/NVA	1 RTNNE/NVA
219 DET	50 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
57 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
122 INN CIV	114 IWC	330 IWC
502 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC

PAGE FIVE RUMMLA 0215 C O N F I D E N T I A L

15 CMC

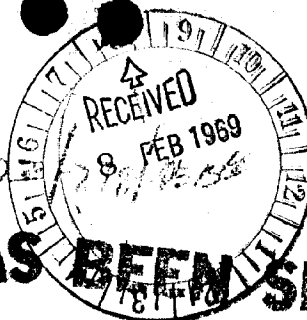
GP-4

BT

#215

CONFIDENTIAL

TOP 080120



HAS BEEN SENT

FRIENDLY
ARMY

15242

CIDE

PAGE TWO THUMPLA 0218 C O N F I D E N T I A L

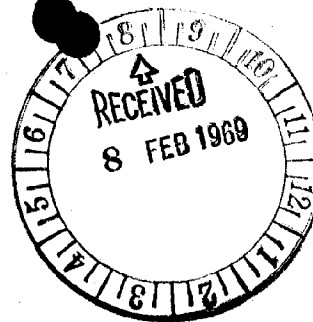
01 USA KIA	100 ARVN KIA	3 CING WIA(E)
1 USA KIA	3 USA WIA(E)	1 USA WIA(E)
4 USA KIA	371 ARVN WIA(E)	1 NSF WIA(E)
562 USA WIA(E)	1 USA WIA(M)	2 NSF WIA(M)
1 USA WIA(E)	1 USMC WIA(E)	1 NSF KNBC
1 PSC WIA(E)	1 AUST WIA(M)	
172 USA WIA(E)	2 ARVN WIA(M)	
14 USA KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
20 USA WIA(E)	1 USA WIA(E)	
1 USA WIA(E)	20 ARVN WIA(E)	

9540	ARVN	CIDG
514 NVA KIA	590 NVA KIA	5 NVA KIA
490 VC KIA	416 VC KIA	23 VC PW
14 NVA PW	94 DET	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	5 NVA PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNNEE/NVA	6 VC PW	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNNEE/VC	1 RTNEE/NVA	20 CIV DEF
57 CIV DEF	50 CIV DEF	30 INN CIV
120 INN CIV	32 INN CIV	59 DET

PAGE THREE RUMPLA 0218 C O N F I D E N T I A L

218 DIT	114 IWC	332 IWC
522 IWC	07 CSAC	38 CIV DEF
15 CSAC		
GE-4		
31		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000
O R 000000Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHIA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
RUMHIA/TWENTY-SIX MAR
RUMHIA/FLT 2/26
BT

TOP: 080945Z/228/228/12

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 254, 080601H-081200H, FEB 69, (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 252.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 080100H, 21ST RGR BN (AT 911533) OPS 1 EN, FIRED, 1 VC KIA, 1 AK-47.
 - B. AT 080500H, 1/3/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 185310) MAR DET AP MINE, INDIVIDUAL WAS CARRYING M26 GRENS AND CLAYMORES. ALL DETONATED BY AP MINE. RES: 1 USMC KIA.

PAGE TWO RUMHIA 0228 CONFIDENTIAL

C. AT 072230H, B/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT 918516) UNIT RECD 1 RD 81MM 75 METERS FM THEIR POS. DUE TO DEFLECTION ERROR. MED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 3 USMC WIA (EVAC).

D. AT 080930H, D/1/5 PLAT S2C (AT 923506) WHILE SEARCHING AREA FD 1 M1 CARBINE, WILL FWD TO BN CP. RES: 1 IWC.

E. AT 080915H, H/3/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 097349) MADE CONTACT W/EST 5 EN, FIRED SA, CALLED ARTY ON ROUTES OF EGRESS (30 METERS AWAY) EN FLED WEST. CHECKED AREA FD 1 NVA KIA, 1 SKS, 2 CHICOM GRENS, 1 WALLET, 1 PONCHO. RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 252.
6. (C) CUM LOSS:

FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
92 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	371 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
544 USMC WIA ('3)	1 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0228 C O N F I D E N T I A L

172 USMC KIA (M)	2 ARVN KIA (M)
14 USMC KNRC	2 ARVN KNRC
89 USMC NRC (E)	1 USA NRC (E)
1 KCS KIA NRC (E)	20 ARVN NRC (E)

ENEMY

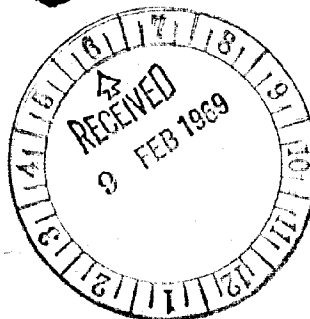
519 NVA KIA	598 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
482 VC KIA	117 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
14 NVA PW	94 DET	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	5 NVA PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	6 VC PW	20 CIV DEF
7 RTNEE/VC	1 RTNEE/NVA	30 IN CIV
57 CIV DEF	50 CIV DEF	59 DET
122 IN CIV	32 IN CIV	330 IWC
219 DET	115 IWC	30 CIV DEF
504 IWC	27 CSWC	1 RTNEE/NVA
15 CSWC		

GP-4

9T

1022

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 081231Z FEB 69
FM CC TF YANKEE
TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH NAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

700:08 13352/242/151

6-3

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 255, 081201 H 081800H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: N/2/26N AT 964530

1/5 CP AT 927527 1/3 CP ZC 099418 2/5 CP ZC 021235

A/1/5 AT 911512 A/1/3 ZC 099418 E/2/5 ZC 021235

9/1/5 AT 974474 B/1/3 ZC 099489 F/2/5 ZC 045234

C/1/5 AT 994466 C/1/3 ZC 094457 G/2/5 ZC 020241

D/1/5 AT 923506 D/1/3 ZC 068476 H/2/5 ZC 028250

W/3/1 AT 927527 PLAT A/1/3 ZC 145410 - ZC 075424

C/1/7 AT 964490 3/3 CP ZC 093303 3/5 CP ZC 015418

21ST BN AT 980543 1/3/3 ZC 107317 I/3/5 ZC 025344

K/3/3 ZC 057243 K/3/5 ZC 027443

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 0242 C O N F I D E N T I A L

39TH BN AT 974543 L/3/3 ZC 067316 L/3/5 ZC 025344

PLT 2/26 AT 954456 M/3/3 ZC 091347 M/3/5 ZC 017336

E/2/26 AT 962438 PLAT I PART CIDG ZC 193515

F/2/26 AT 955538 PLAT K BOLO

G/2/26 AT 945538 PLAT L ZC 052303 PLT M-ZC 093303

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 252.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

B. AT 081100H, 21ST RGR BN (AT 908531) APPREH 4 VN MALES.
(AT 905530) CAPTURED 1 LIGHT MG. FD DOC'S, WILL FWD TO ITT.
RES: 4 DET, 1 CSVC.

C. AT 081145H, D/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT 923506) UNIT FD 1 M14, 2
BOLT ACTION RIFLES, 1 M1 CARBINE, 1 M1 RIFEL, 1 M79, 9 M16 MAGS WITH
AMMO, 100 12.7 RDS, 300 30 CAL RDS, FWD TO 9N CP. RES: 6 IVC.

D. AT 081230H, W/2/5 PLAT PTL (ZC 038244) OBS 2 EN, FIRED SA,
EN RIND FIRE, (50 METERS) EN FLED EAST. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.
RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

E. AT 081420H, G/2/26 PLAT PTL (AT 959338) UNIT RECD SA FIRE,
RIND SA FIRE, EN BROKE CONTACT. MED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 1 USMC
WIA (EVAC).

F. AT 081400H, 39TH RGR BN (AT 974543) RECD 5 SPMM.

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0242 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 EN (AT 945555) CALLED ARTY, AIR, GUNSHIPS, COMPLETED MED EVAC.
 RES: 3 ARVN WIA (EVAC).
 G. AT ORIGIN, 39TH BN (AT 971542) ARVN DET 155 AP MINE W/TRIP

WIRE. MED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 2 ARVN WIA (EVAC).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (C) PLANS: UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC

92 USMC KIA
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 546 USMC WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 KCS WIA (E)
 172 USMC WIA (M)
 14 USMC KNRC
 89 USMC NRC (E)
 1 KCS NRC (E)

FRIENDLY

ARVN

100 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA (E)
 376 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNRC
 1 USA NRC (E)
 20 ARVN NVC (E)

CIDG

5 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 MSF KNRC
 2 MSF WIA (M)

ENEMY

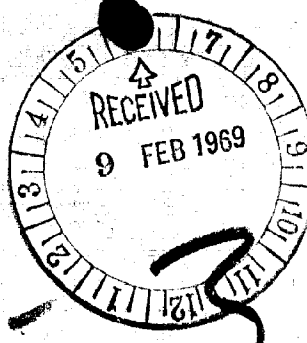
PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0242 C O N F I D E N T I A L

519 NVA KIA
 492 VC KIA
 14 NVA PW
 14 VC PW
 3 RTNNE/NVA
 7 RTNNE/VC
 57 ICV DEF
 122 IN CIV
 219 DET
 15 CSWC
 510 IWC
 GP-4
 RT
 0242

593 NVA KIA
 117 VC KIA
 98 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNNE/NVA
 50 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 115 IWC
 28 CSWC

6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 20 CIV DEF
 30 IN CIV
 59 DET
 330 IWC
 30 CSWC
 1 RTNNE/NVA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 081725Z FEB 69
FM CG IF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOP: 081945Z/249/69

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 256, 081801H 082400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 071530H, C/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 896466)
ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 INN CIV.

B. FOLLOW UP TO 081100H, 21ST RANGER BN VIC (AT 905530)
ITT CLASSIFIED 2 DETS AS 2 CIV DEF.

C. AT 081415H, G/2/26 PLAT CMR PTL VIC (AT 962544) RECD SA/
AW. RIND SA/AW, M-79. SEARCHED AREA, W/NEG EVID EN CAS. COND MED
EVAC. RES: 2 USMC WIA (C)

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0249 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. AT 082000H, A/1/5 PLAT CMR PTL VIC (AT 915526) USMC
DET M-26 GREN R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 2 USMC
WIA (C)

E. AT 082100H, F/2/5 SQD AMB VIC (ZC 046234) HEARD MOVEMENT
VIC (ZC 046234). FIRED SA AND COND 60MM MSN. RECD SA. WILL SEARCH
AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 1 USMC WIA (M)

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 081630H, K/3/5 PLAT CMR PTL VIC (ZC 037441). FD 3
HUTS AND 2 BUNKERS. FD 1 SKS, MISC AMMO AND 782 GEAR. DEST. RES:
1 IWC.

B. AT 081700H, M/3/5 PLAT CMR PTL VIC (ZC 092347) FD 7
HUTS W/BUNKERS. FD MISC 782 GEAR AND GARDEN TOOLS. DEST.

5. (C) PLANS: ONE PLAT A/1/3 WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, WHILE
ONE PLAT OPERATES FM COB DAGGER, AND ONE PLAT COND S&D OPNS IN AO.
B/1/3 WILL COMMENCE OVERLAND MOVE TOWARD HILL NR 510 VIC (ZC 079498)
C/1/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS TO THE N TOWARD B/1/3. D/1/3 WILL COND S&D
OPNS SW OF HILL NR 510. I/3/3 (-) WILL RTN TO FSB DART, WHILE ONE
PLAT OPERATES FM FSB DART. K/3/3 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS TO THE SW IN
AO, WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM FSB SOLO. L/3/3 AND M/3/3 (-) WILL
COND S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE PLAT FM M/3/3 OPERATES FM COB BATTLE AX.

HAS BEEN SENT CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0249 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 2/5 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE E/2/5 WILL OPERATE FM COB
 MACHETE. 1/3/5 WILL OPERATE FM FSB SABER, WHILE L/3/5 OPERATES FM
 FSB TOMAHAWK. K/3/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS ALONG THE SONG CAI RIVER.
 WHILE M/3/5 COND S&D OPNS ALONG THE SOUTHERN SONG CAI RIVER AND VIC
 OF RT 14 IN AO. D/2/11 105 HOW RTYR DISPLACES FM FSB DART TO FSB
 SABER. 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BN CONT OPNS IN THE ARIZONA AREA. 121ST
 AND 122ND MSF CO AND CIDG (THUONG DUC) CONT OPNS IN THEIR ASSIGNED
 AO. CIDG (NONG SONG) CONT OPNS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AO. 1/5 (-) CONT
 OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MAR AO. BLT 2/26 ATTKS S W/2 CO'S FM VIC
 (AT 972557) TOWARD 2 CO BLOCKING PSN ALONG LINE FM (AT 974545-AT962537)

5. (C) CUM LOSSES:

92 USMC KIA
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 557 USMC WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 KCS WIA (E)
 172 USMC WIA (M)
 14 USMC KNRC

FRIENDLY
 100 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA (E)
 375 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNRC

5 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 2 MSF WIA (M)
 1 MSF KNRC

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0249 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 89 USMC NRC (E)
 1 KCS NRC (E)

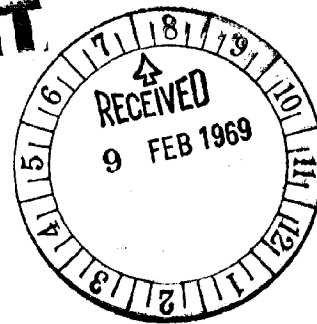
ENEMY

USMC
 519 NVA KIA
 482 VC KIA
 919 DET
 14 NVA PW
 14 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 57 CIV DEF
 123 INN CIV
 511 IWC
 15 CSWC
 GP-4
 3T
 0249

ARVN
 593 NVA KIA
 117 VC KIA
 98 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 52 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 115 IWC
 28 CSWC

CIDG
 6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 INN CIV
 59 DET
 330 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

G-3

TOD: 090120Z/252/1055

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 090120Z FEB 69
 FM TF YANKEE
 TO RUMBLA/CO FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE REGDA CO
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 257, 090001H-090600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPN IAW SITREP 256.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 082245H, D/1/5 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (AT 923505) USMC
 HEARD MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF PSN. AS HE WAS DRAWING HIS .45 CAL
 PISTOL, IT ACCIDENTLY DISCHARGED. INVEST TO BE COND. WILL MED EVAC
 AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 1 USMC NRC (E)

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNG IAW SITREP 256.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

PAGE TWO RUMBLA 0252 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
92 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	376 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
551 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNRC (E)
173 USMC WIA (M)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
14 USMC KNRC	2 ARVN KNRC	
90 USMC NRC (E)	2 ARVN WIA (E)	
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 USA NRC (E)	
1 KCS NRC (E)	20 ARVN NVC (E)	

ENEMY

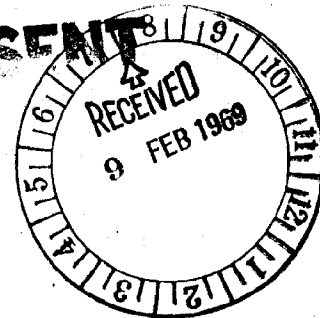
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
519 NVA KIA	593 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
482 VC KIA	117 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
219 DET	95 DET	3 NVA PW
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	5 VC PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	1 RTNEE/NVA
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	20 CIV DEF

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMILA	0252 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
7 RNTTE/VC	52 CIV DEF	30 INN CIV
57 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	330 IWC
123 INN CIV	115 IWC	30 CSWC
511 IWC	23 CSWC	
15 CSWC		
GP-4		
RT		
0252		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT****G-3**

ZNY 00000
O R 090159Z FEB 69
FM CG IF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAS
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
RUMHLA/TWENTY SIX MAR
RUMHLA/RTT TWO SLANT TWENTY SIX
BT

TAD: 09 0630Z/264/10501

- C O N F I D E N T I A L
- OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 258, 090601H-091200H, FEB 69. (U)
1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT
F/2/26 AT 966554 1/3/3 ZC 181295
G/2/26 AT 972559
 2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 256.
 3. (C) CONTACTS:
A. FOLLOW UP TO 082100H, F/2/5 SQD AMB (ZC 048234) ADD
1 USMC WIA (M)
B. AT 080820H, 1ST RNGR GRP (AT 956550) AFTER DIRECTING A

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 1264 C O N F I D E N T I A L
GUNSHIP STRIKE, FAC LOPEZ 59 COUNTED 21 NVA KIA LYING IN OPEN,
RES: 21 NVA KIA.

C. AT 090220H, H/2/26 FLAT AMB (AT 967533) WHILE SETTING UP
NIGHT AMB MARINES WERE MOVING OFF TRAIL, 1 MAR COMING THROUGH BUSHES
WAS MISTAKEN FOR SN AND WAS FIRED ON. MED EVAC CALLED AND COM-
PLETED. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC)

D. AT 090215H, G/2/26 CO NIGHT MOVEMENT (AT 966559) RECD
ONE INCOMING GRENADE WOUNDING 9 USMC. (25 METERS AWAY) RTND FIRE W/
M79 ANS SA. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. RES: 9 USMC WIA (EVAC)

E. AT 091130H, 21ST RNGR BN (AT 896546) FD 1 VC KIA BY
ARTY. MAN HAD BAG OF RICE WITH HIM. RES: 1 VC KIA.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 256.

USMC
92 USMC KIA
1 USMC KIA
561 USMC WIA (E)
1 USMC WIA (E)

FRIENDLY
ARVN
100 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (M)
1 USMC WIA (M)

CIDG
5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
2 MSF WIA (M)
1 MSF KNOC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMELA 0264 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)
174 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)
14 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC
89 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)
1 KCS NBC (E)	29 ARVN NBC (E)

ENEMY

519 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
432 VC KIA	118 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
219 DET	92 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNNEE/NVA	1 RTNNEE/NVA	1 RTNNEE/NVA
7 RTNNEE/VC	52 CIV DEF	28 CIV DEF
57 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	32 IN CIV
123 IN CIV	115 IWC	332 IWC
511 IWC	28 CSVC	30 CSVC
15 CSVC		

GP-4

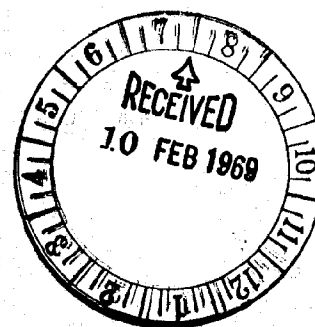
BT

0264

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

6-3



0 R 091225Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 RUMHLA/TWENTY SIX MAR
 BT

TO: 091335Z/272/BA

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 259, 091201H-091800H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	1/3 CP ZC 098418	2/5 CP ZC 021235
A/1/5 AT 911512	A/1/3 ZC 093418	E/2/5 ZC 021235
B/1/5 AT 874474	B/1/3 ZC 089493	F/2/5 ZC 245234
C/1/5 AT 894466	C/1/3 ZC 099489	G/2/5 ZC 022241
D/1/5 AT 923506	D/1/3 ZC 063476	H/2/5 ZC 028250
C/1/7 AT 964493	3/3 CP ZC 093303	3/5 CP ZC 017417
K/3/1 AT 927527	1/3/3 ZC 171284	1/3/5 ZC 025344
21ST BN AT 897541	1/3/3 ZC 027443	
39TH BN AT 897557	L/3/3 ZC 053315	L/3/5 ZC 016418

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0272 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M/3/3 ZC 093303 M/3/5 ZC 017337
 MLT 2/25 AT 954546 PLAT I ZC 153283 122 MSF ZC 195538
 E/2/25 AT 962535 PLAT K ZC 032271 2 MSF CO ZC 192451 PIKE
 F/2/25 AT 974536 PLAT L ZC 062295 CIDG CP ZC 193517
 G/2/25 AT 974535 PLAT M ZC 171234
 H/2/25 AT 986538

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 256

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 090230H, D/2/5 CO DEF POS (AT 923506) UNIT RECD 1 GREN RTND GRENS FIRE. RES: 1 USMC WIA (MINOR).

B. AT 091215H, H/2/25 S&C (AT 948532) UNIT APPREH 1 VN MALE. FWD TO IIT. RES: 1 DET.

C. AT 091245H, I/3/3 CO S&D (ZC 174285) UNIT RTNING TO FSB DART RECD AV FM 30 CAL MG. HITTING PT AND COLUMN. RTND SA, AW, M79, AND CALLED ARTY, GUNSHIP, AND FIXED WING W/UNK RES. RES 3 USMC WIA (EVAC).

D. AT 091250H, D/1/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 066457) MVB SW, OBS 3 EN, MVB NE, (ZC 065466) FIRED SA, EN FLED SW, CALLED 81 MM, AND ARTY MSN, SEARCHED AREA, FD 1 AK-47. RES: 1 IWC.

E. AT 091430H, I/3/3 CO S&C (ZC 171234) PT MADE CONTACT W/1 NVA RTND SA, AW, M79, CALLED 81MM AND ARTY, SEARCHED AREA, RES: 2 USMC KIA, 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47.

F. AT 091700H, D/1/5 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 923506) UNIT FD / SKS AND 550 RDS AK-47, FWD TO REGT CP. RES: 1 IWC.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: COND NIGHT DEF POS.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

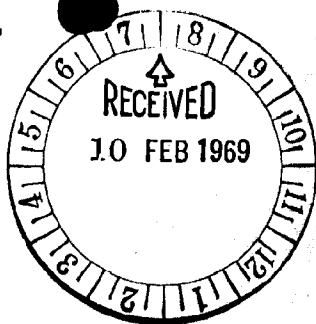
USMC	FRIENDLY	CIDG
	ARVN	
94 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	376 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
564 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
175 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
14 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
39 USMC NBC (E) AINL	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
	ENEMY	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA	3272 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
520 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
482 VC KIA	118 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
220 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 VNA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	52 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
57 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	30 IN CIV
123 IN CIV	115 IWC	332 IWC
514 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
15 CSWC		
GP-4		
BT		
3272		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

6-3

700: 0924052/287/84

O R 28 1072 FEB 69

FM CG 12 YANKEE

TO RUEHAYCQ FIRST MARDIV

INFO 7TH FIFTH MAR

ZEM/ 1100 FAG

ZEM/ 1100 MAR

ZEM/ 1100 MAR RECON CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPR TAILOR COMMON, SITREP NR 260, 091331H - 092400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SITUATION: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FROM CG DP TO 081000H, 21ST RANGER BN VIC (AT 905530) ITT
CLASSIFIED 2 DEF PSNS AS 2 CIV DEF.B. FROM CG DP TO 081215H, H/2/26 FLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 948532)
ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DEF AS 1 CIV DEF.C. AT 081000H, RECON BN, "CRAZY BONES", VIC (ZC 206332)
OBS 1 EN AVG E. FIRED SA/AV. EN BROKE CONTACT. APPREH 1 VC FEMALE.
FWD DET TO ITT WHERE SHE WAS CLASSIFIED AS A CIV DEF. RES: 1 N/A

PAGE TWO RUHCLA 0827 C O N F I D E N T I A L

KIA, 1 DET/CIV DEF

D. AT 081000H, H/2/26 FLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 982538) USMC
DET 1-3 0800 R/A AP MINE W/IRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC
MIA (C)E. AT 081000H, H/3/1 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 925530) OBS 1 EN
OBS 1 EN (AT 081000H) FIRED 1 RD 175RR BEEHIVE. RES: 1 VC KIAF. AT 081000H, 092610H, H/2/26 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 985530)
RECD 080000 GREENS FM ALL SIDES BY EST 40-50 EN. CON 81MM AND MAR
ARV 0800. SPOOKY ON STATION. AT 092255 AND 092125H, RECD SA/AV
VIC (AT 948532) RECD SA/AV, M-79. AO ON STATION COND F/W. WILL
SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.G. AT 081000H, 21ST RANGER BN. GUNSHIP OBS 1 EN VIC
CAT 100530. GUNSHIP MADE RUN. RES: 1 VC KIAH. AT 081000H, 39TH RANGER BN. VC DET 300BY TRAP VIC
CAT 100530. RES: 1 VC N/AI. AT 081000H, H/3/2 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 021235) AIR
SITREP 081000 082600 WAS IN 3 SECONDARY EXPLOS. LAST EXPLOS WAS
10 MILE WEST FIRST BOMB WAS DROPPED. COND WAS ASTY MSN WHICH RES
IN 4 MILE SECONDARY EXPLOS.

J. AT 081000H, H/3/3 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 021235) HEARD NOISES

HAS BEEN SENT**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0287 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 IN FRONT OF PSN. THRU GRENS. ONE GREN HIT TREE AND BOUNCED BACK
 AND EXPLOD. WILL COND MED EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 2 USMC WIA(E).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: 1/3/3 TERMINATES OPNS FM FSB DART AND COMMENCES
 OVERLAND MOVE TO FSB BOLO. 5TH MAR ASSUMES OPCON OF BLT 3/26 100802H
 AND THEY COMMENCE A SWP W IN THE ARIZONA AREA. THE 21ST AND 39TH RANGER
 BNS TERMINATE OPNS IN THE ARIZONA AREA. B/1/3 COMMENCES ESTABLISH-
 MENT OF FSB SCIMITAR ON HILL NR 510 VC (ZC 075498). THE CMD GRP AND
 E&G COMPANIES OF 2/5 HELO-LIFT FM COB MACHETE TO FSB SABER. AND
 THEN FORD THE SONG CAI RIVER AND COMMENCE SWP ALONG THE W BANK. TO
 05J (ZC 013327) THE TWO REMAINING CO'S COMMENCE A SWP NW FM COB MACHETE
 ALONG THE W BANK OF THE SONG CAI RIVER. THE 121ST AND 122ND CO'S AND CIDG

(THUONG DUC) CONT OPNS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AP. CIDG (NONG SONG) CONT
 OPNS IN THE ASSIGNED AO. A/1/3 (-) WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL,
 WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM COB DAGGER. C/1/3 OPERATES FM VIC
 (ZC 099439). D/1/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS SW OF HILL NR 510. K/3/3 (-)
 WILL COND S&D OPNS TO THE N, WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM FSB BOLO.
 1/3/3 (-) AND ONE PLAT WILL COND S&D OPNS ALONG ROUTE 14 IN THEIR
 AO'S. M/3/3 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS TO THE W, WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES
 FM COB BATTLE AX. 1/3/5 WILL PREPARE TO RECEIVE 2/5 (-) M/3/5 WILL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0287 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 PROVIDE SCTY AT RIVER FORD, VIC (ZC 217327) FOR 2/5 (-) CROSSING.
 K/3/5 WILL CONT S&D OPNS ALONG NORTHERN SONG CAI RIVER WHILE L/3/5
 OPERATES FM FSB TOMAHAWK. 1/5 CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MAR AO.
 BLT 2/26 (-) ATKS E W/2 CO FM AT 977535 TOWARD ONE CO BLOCKING PSN
 ALONG LINE FM AT 992535 TO AT 992525. E/2/26 COND CMB PTL VIC
 (AT 962536)

6. (C) CUN LOSSES:

USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
94 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	376 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
567 USMC WIA (3)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
175 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
14 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
99 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
	ENEMY	

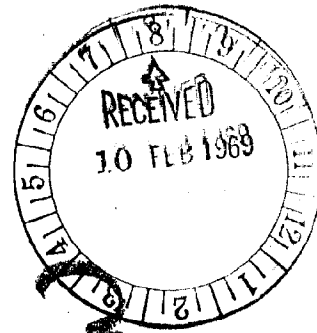
PAGE FIVE RUMHLA	0287 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
521 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
483 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
221 DET	92 DET	3 NVA PW
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	5 VC PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	1 RTNNE/NVA
3 RTNNE/NVA	1 RTNNE/NVA	20 CIV DEF
7 RTNNE/VC	54 CIV DEF	30 INN CIV
59 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	330 IWC
123 INN CIV	115 IWC	30 CSWC
514 IWC	28 CSWC	
15 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

0287

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3

ACTION COPY**HAS BEEN SENT**

0 R 100100Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 100300Z/240/NEB
 ACT G-3

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 251, 100001H-100600H FEB 69 (U)
 1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 260.
 3. (C) CONTACTS:
 A. AT 091315H, F/2/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT963547) USMC
 DET UNKN TYPE AP MINE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 5 USMC WIA(E)
 B. AT 091745H, H/2/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT983533) RECD
 SA VIC (AT985540). RTND SA/AW, M-79. COND 81MM MSN. SEARCHED
 AREA W/NEG EVID EN CAS. COND MED EVAC. RES: 3 USMC WIA(E)
 C. AT 091830H, H/2/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT982534) USMC
 DET M-26 GREN R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0290 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC WIA(E)

D. FOLLOWUP TO 091945H, H/2/6 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT985537)

ADD 1 USMC WIA(M)

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS LAW SITREP NR 260.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
94 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA(E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA(E)	1 MSF WIA(E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA(E) (ADJ)	1 USA WIA(E)
578 USMC WIA(E)	1 USA WIA(M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 KOS WIA(E)	1 AUST WIA(M)	
176 USMC WIA(M)	2 ARVN WIA(M)	
14 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
99 USMC NBC(E)	1 USA NBC(E)	
1 KOS NBC(E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	

USMC

ENEMY

ARVN

CIDG

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0290 C O N F I D E N T I A L

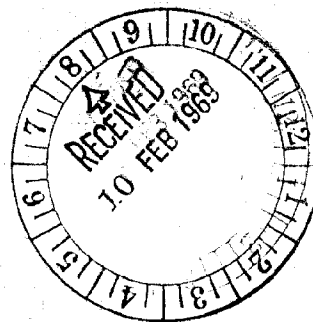
521 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
483 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
221 DET	98 DET	3 NVA PW
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	5 VC PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	1 RTNEE/NVA
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	20 CIV DEF
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	30 INN CIV
59 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	330 IWC
123 INN CIV	115 IWC	33 CSWC
514 IWC	28 CSWC	59 Det
15 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

0290

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

G-3

O R 100450Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 RUMHLA/TWENTY SIX MAR
 RUMHLA/BLT TWO SLANT TWO SIX
 BT

TOO: 100610Z/297/DEB

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 252, 100621H-101230H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A/1/5 AT 927527	BLT 3/26 AT 922556
K/3/1 AT 923503	K/3/26 AT 902556
G/2/26 AT 975538	L/3/26 AT 902556
B/1/3 ZC 079429	CP, G, E/2/5 (HELO LIFTING)

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 252.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

AT 100330H, C/1/5 SQD PTL (AT 907493) USMC DET M26 GREN
 W/TRIP WIRE, MED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 1 USMC WIA (AVAC).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0297 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 AT 100330H, E/2/25 S&C (AT 964937) FD TUNNEL AND GEAR AND
 WPN. 1 SKS, 2 CHICOM GRENS, 1 M26, 9MM PISTOL HOLSTER. RES:1 IWC
 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (U) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 250.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY		
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
94 USMC KIA	130 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	372 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
579 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNEC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
176 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
14 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
90 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
ENEMY		
521 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	5 NVA KIA
483 VC KIA	123 VC KIA	28 VC KIA

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0297 C O N F I D E N T I A L		
221 DET	93 DET	3 NVA PW
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	5 VC PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	1 RTNEE/NVA
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	20 CIV DEF
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	30 IN CIV
59 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	330 IWC
123 IN CIV	115 IWC	30 CSWC
515 IWC	28 CSWC	59 DET
15 CSWC		
GP-4		
BT		
0297		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 101247Z FEB 69
 FMCG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 RUMHLA/TWENTY-SIX MAR
 BT

TOD: 101350Z/304/69

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 263, 101201H - 101800H FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	1/3 CP ZC 098418	2/5 CP ZC 012346
A/1/5 AT 927527	A/1/3 ZC 098418	E/2/5 ZC 012346
B/1/5 AT 874474	B/1/3 ZC 079498	F/2/5 ZC 049253
C/1/5 AT 894466	C/1/3 ZC 099489	G/2/5 ZC 017335
D/1/5 AT 912513	D/1/3 ZC 068475	H/2/5 ZC 034246
	PLAT A ZC 145410	
K/3/1 AT 924506	3/3 CP ZC 093303	3/5 CP ZC 017417
G/1/7 AT 977511	1/3/3 ZC 149285	1/3/5 ZC 025344

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0304 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

K/3/3 ZC 055243	K/3/5 ZC 042433
L/3/3 ZC 063316	L/3/5 ZC 016418
M/3/3 ZC 062325	M/3/5 ZC 017336

BLT 2/26 AT 958545	PLAT K ZC 057252	BLT 3/26 AT 902558
E/2/26 AT 964537	PLAT L ZC 061295	I/3/26 AT 878552
F/2/26 AT 993536	PLAT M ZC 093303	K/3/26 AT 904558
G/2/26 AT 993539	PLAT K ZC 082270	L/3/26 AT 904558
H/2/26 AT 974529		M/3/26 AT 886545

CIDG ZC 189509 MSF 122 ZC 207544

MSF 114 ZC 154538 MSF 111, 112 ZC 192451 PIKE

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 260.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 101130H, F/2/26 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 974532) MAR DET M26 GREN W/TRIP WIRE RA AP MINE. FD 24 INCH BAMBOO MARKER WITH 2 TWIGS FORMING AN 'X' 50 METERS TO LEFT OF MARKER WAS ANOTHER M26 GREN RA AP MINE. MED COMPLETED, DEST OTHER MINE. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

B. AT 101205H, C/1/7 PLAT S&C (AT 972511) OBS 8 EN IN OPEN MVG SOUTH. FIRED SA, SEARCHED FD 1 VC KIA. RES: 1 VC KIA.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 260. ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.

HAS BEEN SENT CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0304 C O N F I D E N T I A L
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC

94 USMC KIA
1 USN KIA
4 USA KIA
580 USMC WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
1 KCS WIA (E)
176 USMC WIA (M)
14 USMC KNBC
90 USMC NBC (E)
1 KCS NBC (E)

521 NVA KIA
484 VC KIA
221 DET
14 NVA PW
14 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA

FRIENDLY
ARVN

100 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA (E)
373 ARVN WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (M)
1 USMC WIA (M)
1 AUST WIA (M)
2 ARVN WIA (M)
2 ARVN KNBC
1 USA NBC (E)
20 ARVN NBC (E)

ENEMY
614 NVA KIA
120 VC KIA
98 DET
5 NVA PW
5 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA

CIDG

5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
1 MSF WIA (E)
1 MSF KNBC
2 MSF WIA (M)

6 NVA KIA
28 VC KIA
59 DET
3 NVA PW
5 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0304 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7 RTNEE/VC
59 CIV DEF
123 IN CIV
515 IWC
15 CSWC

GP-4

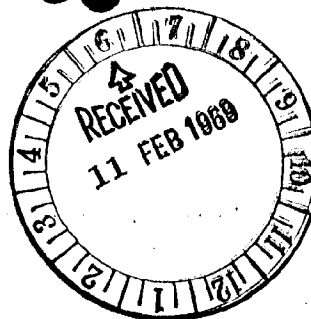
BT

0304

34 CIV DEF
32 IN CIV
115 IWC
28 IWC

20 CIV DEF
30 IN CIV
330 IWC
30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
O R 101705Z FEB 69
FM CG T F YANKEE
TO RUMBLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
RUMBLA/TWENTY-SIX MAR
BT

TOD: 10 19502/313/16

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 254, 101801H - 102400H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

2/5 CP ZC025344. 3/26 CP AT 894554 I/3/26 AT 88355
G/2/26 AT 983527 L/3/26 AT 899556
H/2/26 AT 972527 K/3/26 AT 903557 M/3/26 AT 893547

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND NIGHT DEF POS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 101300H, MSF (ZC020036) UNIT FD 1 AK-47, 30 AK-47 RDS,

2 CHICOM GRENS, MISC 782 GEAR AND CLOTHING, RES: 1 IWC.

B. AT 101710H, K/3/26 S&C (AT 896557) FD: 1 VC KIA BY SHRAPNEL
DEAD ABOUT 24 HOURS. CONT MSN. RES: 1 VC KIA.

C. AT 101800H, K/3/1 PLAT PTL (AT 922503) APPR&H 1 VN MALE,

PAGE TWO RUMBLA 0313 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

WILL FWD TO ITT. RES: 1 DET.

D. AT 101807H, H/2/26 CO S&C (AT 979527) MAR DET M26 GREN RA
AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE, MED COMP. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

E. AT 101830H, E/2/26 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 958358) RECD SA, RTND FIRE
(AT 902542) EN BROKE CONTACT, MED EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT, RES: 1 USMC
WIA (EVAC).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: COND NIGHT DEF POS. THIRD MAR: A(-) 1/3 WILL
OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, WHILE 1 PLAT OPERATES FM COB DAGGER. B/1/3
WILL CONT THE CONSTRUCTION OF COB SCIMITAR, WHILE C/1/3 COND S&D OPNS
TO THE NORTH. D/1/3(-) WILL COND S&D OPNS SW OF COB SCIMITAR, WHILE
1 PLAT D/1/3 SWEEPS SOUTH AND SETS UP A PPB IN VIC (060462). K(-)
3/3 WILL MOVE NORTH TO LINK UP WITH K/3/3 PLAT AT (054262), WHERE THE
PLAT CONT TO OPERATE FM FSB BOLO. L/3/3 WILL CONT S&D OPNS TO THE WEST
OF RT 14. M(-) 3/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS WEST IN AO, WHILE 1 PLAT
OPERATES FM COB BATTLE AX. F AND H/2/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO.
2/5 CP WILL REMAIN ON FSB SABER. E/2/5 WILL ATK BN OBJ (F) VIC
(012328) WHILE G/2/5 ATKS BN OBJ (G) VIC (998339). I/3/5 WILL OPERATE
FM FSB SOBER, WHILE K/3/5 CONT TO COND S&D OPNS ALONG THE NORTHERN SONG
CAI RIVER. L/3/5 WILL OPERATE FM FSB TOMAHAWK, WHILE M/3/5 CONT S&D

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0313 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPNS IN THEIR AO. FIFTH MAR CONT OFF OPNS IN 5TH MAR AO TO INCLUDE
 SCTY OF LIB RD N AND LIB BRG. A/1/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIB BRG.
 B/1/5 PROVIDES REACTION FORCE FOR AN HOA CBT BASE AND SCTY FOR LIB RD
 N. C/1/7 COND CBT PTL IN THE VIC (AT 975507) D/1/5 COND CBT PTL IN
 THE VIC (AT 910517). H/3/1 COND CBT PTL IN THE VIC (AT 925505). C/1/5
 OCCUPIES PRESENT POS AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIB RD S BY NIGHT AME, DAY
 OP'S AND PTL. COND CBT PTL IN THE VIC (AT 857458) SW OF AN HOA CBT BASE.
 FLT 2/26(-) COND CBT PTL IN ASSIGNED CO AREAS SOUTH OF HGHY 537.
 E/2/26 COND CBT PTL IN THE VIC (AT 960535). BLT/3/26 CONDS S&K OPNS,
 MVG WESTWARD IN THE NORTHERN ARIZONA AREA.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC

94 USMC KIA
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 592 USMC WIA(E)
 1 USA WIA(E)
 1 KCS WIA(E)
 176 USMC NBC(M)
 14 USMC KNBC

ARVN

100 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA(E)
 378 ARVN WIA(E)
 1 USA WIA(M)
 1 USMC WIA(M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA(M)
 2 ARVN KNBC

CIDG

5 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA(E)
 1 MSF KNBC
 2 MSF WIA(M)

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0313 C O N F I D E N T I A L

90 USMC NBC (E)

1 USA NBC (E)

1 KCS NBC(E)

20 ARVN NBC(E)

ENEMY

521 NVA KIA
 485 VC KIA
 222 DET
 14 NVA PW
 14 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 59 CIV DEF
 123 IN CIV
 515 IWC
 15 CSWC

614 NVA KIA
 120 VC KIA
 98 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 54 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 115 IWC
 28 CSWC

6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 IN CIV
 331 IWC
 30 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0313

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 110040Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 RUMHLA/TWENTY SIX MAR
 BT



C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 263, 110001H-110600H, FEB 69. (U)
 1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT
 F/2/26 AT 983527
 G/2/26 AT 983527
 2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 264.
 3. (C) CONTACTS:
 A. AT 110211H, F/2/26 CO NIGHT MOVE (AT 973534) UNIT RECD 1 M26
 GREN, OBS MUMT TO NE, RTND M79 AND M26 GREN, MUMT CEASED, MEDEVAC
 CALLED AND WILL CHECK AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).
 B. AT 110100H, G/2/26 SQD LP (AT 984527) UNIT RECD 1 CHICOM

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0318 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**
 GREN, (25 METERS) RTND M79 AND M26 GREN, MEDEVAC CALLED AND COM-
 PLETED. RES: 4 USMC WIA (EVAC).
 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 264.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
94 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
587 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
176 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
14 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
90 USMC NOC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
521 NVA KIA	514 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
485 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

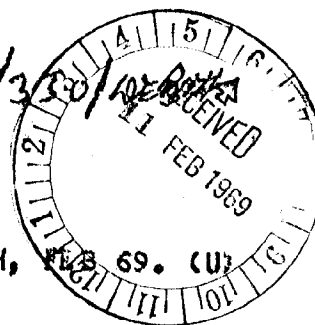
PAGE THREE RUMBLA	0318 C O N F I D E N T I A L
222 DET	98 DET
14 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF
59 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV
123 IN CIV	115 IWC
515 IWC	28 CSWC
15 CSWC	
GP-4	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

0 R 110510Z FEB 69
FM CG 1F YANKEE
TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST MAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
RUMMLA/TWENTY SIX MAR
BT

700: 110600Z/330/102000Z



C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 266, 110601H-111200H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 264.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 110630H, D/1/5 PLAT AMB (AT 912513) OBS 1 VC WHO STARTED RUNNING UPON OBS. FIRED SA, 1 VC KIA.

B. AT 110915H, M/3/26 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 882547) USMC DET M26 GREN W/TRIP WIRE RA AP MINE, MED COMPLETED. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

C. AT 111025H, 1/3/26 PLAT CBT PTL (AT 881553) MAR DET M26 GREN

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 0330 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

W/TRIP WIRE RA AP MINE, MED EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 264.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
95 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
589 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
176 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
14 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
90 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	

USMC	ENEMY	CIDG
	ARVN	
521 NVA KIA	514 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
486 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
222 DET	98 DET	59 DET

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA

14 NVA PW
 14 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 59 CIV DEF
 123 IN CIV
 515 IWC
 15 CSWC

GP-4

BT

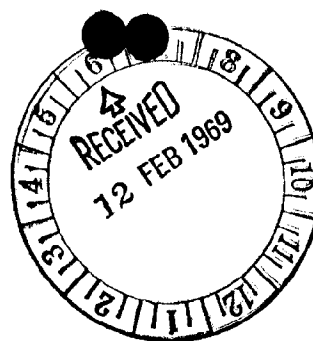
0330

0330 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 54 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 115 IWC
 28 CSWC

3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 IN CIV
 331 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 111235Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST MAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON
RUMMLA/TWENTY-SIX MAR
BT

TOD: 111600Z/340/1st

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 257, 111231K-111530K, FEB 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	1/3 CP ZC 979433	2/5 CP ZC 925344
A/1/5 AT 927527	A/1/3 ZC 925413	G/2/5 ZC 915335
H/1/5 AT 944474	B/1/3 ZC 979498	F/2/5 ZC 945257
C/1/5 AT 944455	C/1/3 ZC 999439	E/2/5 ZC 915335
D/1/5 AT 915514	D/1/3 ZC 953475	H/2/5 ZC 934247
K/3/1 AT 923574	3/3 CP ZC 993383	3/5 CP ZC 917417
C/1/7 AT 977512	1/3/3 ZC 942223	I/3/5 ZC 953344
	K/3/3 ZC 955252	K/3/5 ZC 942453

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 9347 CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 2/26 AT 947525	L/3/3 ZC 934315	L/3/5 ZC 915413
E/2/26 AT 947527	M/3/3 ZC 953315	M/3/5 ZC 917335
F/2/26 AT 947528		
G/2/26 AT 947528	OIDG ZC 945512	BLT 3/26 AT 945511
H/2/26 AT 939528		I/3/26 AT 934554
K/3/3	A/1/3	K/3/26 AT 944555
PLAT ZC 957252	PLAT ZC 945413	L/3/26 AT 999554
M/3/3	D/1/3	M/3/26 AT 944545
PLAT ZC 993383	PLAT ZC 953453	

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 254.

3. (U) CONTACTS:

A. AT 111450K, C/1/7 PLAT PTL (AT 987513) APPRCH 1 VN MALE, THEN UNIT APPRCH 2 MORE VN MALES, FD 1 BOLT ACTION RIFLE, 2 GND DET MINES. MISC M792 GEAR, FWD GEAR AND DATS TO BN 9-2. RES: 3 DAT, 1 INC

B. AT 111920K, K/3/1 SQD CDR PTL VIC (AT 928574) APPRCH 2 VN MALES. FWD DATS TO ITT. RES: 2 DATS

C. AT 111115K, K/3/26 PLAT CDR PTL VIC (AT 907557) RECD SA 445 EV. RTND SA. BN BROKE CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA, W/NO EVID BN CAS. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA (L)

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMBLE 0847 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. AT 111130H, W/3/26 PLAT CAP PTL VIC (AT 835540) USMC DET
W-25 GREN R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC
WIA (C)E. AT 111340H, 1/3/26 PLAT CAP PTL VIC (AT 835552) USMC DET
W-25 GREN R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 2 USMC
WIA (C)F. AT 111340H, 1/3/26 PLAT CAP PTL VIC (AT 835552) USMC DET
W-25 GREN R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 2 USMC
WIA (C)G. AT 111700H, W/3/26 CO SFP VIC (AT 835525) USMC DET 105 XM
ROR/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA (C)H. AT 111930H, W/3/26 STD CAP PTL VIC (AT 922513) APPROX 1 VN
MALE. FWD DET TO INT. RES: 1 DET

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.

6. (C) GUA LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC

95 USMC KIA

1 USN KIA

ARVN

172 ARVN KIA

3 USA KIA (C)

CIDG

5 CIDG KIA (C)

1 ASF KIA (C)

PAGE FOUR RUMBLE 0840 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 USA KIA 375 ARVN KIA (C) 1 USA KIA (C)

995 USMC KIA (C) 1 USA KIA (C) 2 ASF KIA (C)

1 USA WIA (C) 1 USMC KIA (C) 1 ASF KWSC

1 KCS KIA (C) 1 AUST KIA (C)

176 USMC WIA (C) 2 ARVN KIA (C)

14 USMC INDC 2 ARVN KWSC

92 USMC KPO (C) 1 USA WPO (C)

1 KCS WPO (C) 23 ARVN WPO (C)

ENEMY

USMC

921 NVA KIA

433 VC KIA

223 DET

14 NVA PV

14 VC PV

3 RTNCE/NVA

7 RTNCE/VC

59 CIV DEF

123 INN CIV

515 IVC

15 CSVC

GP-4

BT

0343

ARVN

514 NVA KIA

127 VC KIA

93 DET

5 NVA PV

6 VC PV

1 RTNCE/NVA

54 CIV DEF

32 INN CIV

115 IVC

28 CSVC

CIDG

5 NVA KIA

28 VC KIA

59 DET

3 NVA PV

5 VC PV

1 RTNCE/NVA

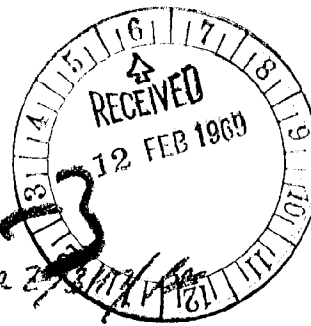
23 CIV DEF

30 INN CIV

331 IVC

33 CSVC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OK 111638Z FEB 69
FM CG TP YANKEE
TO RUEKLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEM/FIFTH MAR
ZEM/THIRD MAR
ZEM/FIRST SAG
ZEM/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 258, 111801H-112400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
3. (U) CONTACTS:

- A. FOLLOWUP TO 111800H, K/3/1 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 922503)
ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 CIV DEF
- B. FOLLOWUP TO 111200H, K/3/1 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 928504)
ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 INA CIV.
- C. FOLLOWUP TO 111045H, C/1/7 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 987513)
ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 CIV DEF.
- D. AT 111400H, W/2/25 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 947525) USMC

PAGE TWO RUEKLA 0347 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DET UNKN TYPE PRESS DET AP MINE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E)

E. AT 111520H, W/2/25 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 942525) USMC

DET W-26 GREN R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES 1 USMC WIA (E)

F. AT 112300H, D/1/5 SQD A48 VIC (AT 912513). RECD 1 GREN.

TRND GRENS. SEARCHED AREA, W/NEG EVID EN CAS. COND MED EVAC. RES:
1 USMC WIA (E)

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: A/1/3 (-) WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM COB DACOR. W/1/3 WILL CONT CONSTRUCTION OF COB SCIMITAR, WHILE C/1/3 COND S&D OPNS IN AO. D/1/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS SW OF COB SCIMITAR. I/3/3 WILL COMMENCE OVERLAND MOVE TO THE W, WHILE L/3/3 (-) COMMENCES OVERLAND MOVE TO VIC (ZC 954287). K/3/3 (-) AND M/3/3 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE ONE PLAT FM K/3/3 OPERATES FM FSB BOLO AND ONE PLAT FM M/3/3 OPERATES FM COB BATTLE AX. F/A W/2/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS IN THE SW AO. E/2/5 WILL COMMENCE ATK VIC (ZC 913327), WHILE G/2/5 ATK VIC (YC 997333) AND M/3/5 ATK VIC (YC 979354). I/3/5 WILL OPERATE FM FSB SABER. K/3/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS ALONG THE NORTHERN SONG CAI RIVER, WHILE L/3/5 OPERATES FM FSB TOMAHAWK. LT 2/25 TERMINATES DEMONSTRATION MAR AO AND IS CHOPPED TO 1ST MAR DIV AT 1200H. M/3/5 TERMINATES OPNS IN 5TH MAR AO AND IS CHOPPED TO 1ST MAR DIV AT 1200H. LT 3/25 CONT OPNS IN THE

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 3347 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARIZONA AREA. CIDG (NONG SONG AND TAUONG DUC) CONT OPNS IN THEIR
 ASSIGNED AO's. 1/5 CONT OPNS IN THE NORTHERN PORTION OF 9TH MAR
 AO.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
95 USMC KIA	132 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	373 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
599 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)	2 MSF WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (E)	1 MSF KNBC
1 KOS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (E)	
175 USMC WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (E)	
14 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
99 USMC NPC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KOS NBC (E)	23 ARVN NPC (E)	
	ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
521 NVA KIA	514 NVA KIA	5 NVA KIA
411 VC KIA	124 VC KIA	23 VC KIA
928 DET	93 DET	59 DET

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 3347 C O N F I D E N T I A L

14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	5 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNBL/NVA	1 RTNBL/NVA	1 RTNBL/NVA
7 RTNBL/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
51 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	32 INN CIV
124 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
516 IWC	23 CSWC	33 CSWC
15 CSWC		
GP-4		
RT		
0347		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 120000Z FEB 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

700: 120150Z / 357/053M

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 269, 120001H-120600H FEB 69 (U)
 1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPN IAW SITREP 268.
 3. (C) CONTACTS:
 A. AT 111445H, E/2/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 956537) OBS
 1 EN. FIRED M-79. SEARCHED AREA, FD 1 SKS AND AMMO.
 FWD TO BN S-2. RES: 1 IWC
 B. AT 112345H, E/2/26 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (AT 948527) USMC
 WAS BITTEN BY UNKN TYPE SNAKE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC NBC (E)
 C. AT 112354H, G/2/26 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (AT 955525) AS
 USMC WENT IN FRONT OF LINES TO MAKE A HEAD CALL. PSN ON THE FLANK

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0357 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**
 OBS MOVEMENT IN ELEPHANT GRASS. THREW GREN. COND MED EVAC.
 RES: 1 USMC NBC (E)
 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP 268.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

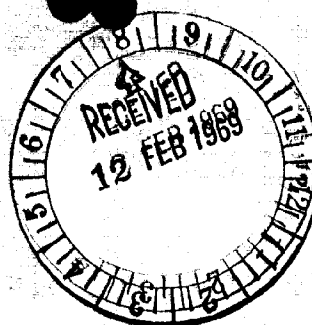
USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
95 USMC KIA	188 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
599 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
176 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
14 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
92 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
	ENEMY	
	ARVN	
USMC		CIDG
521 NVA KIA	514 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA	0357 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
486 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	23 VC KIA
228 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
51 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
124 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
516 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
15 CSWC		
GP-4		
RT		
0357		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 120620Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 120855Z/381/12

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 270, 120601H-120200H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

A/1/5 AT 924536

B/1/5 AT 880434

D/1/5 AT 912513

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 268.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 120310H, G/2/5 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (ZC 012337) WHILE CALLING BMM MSN, 1 RD LANDED ON PROLY PSN. INVEST TO BE HELD. COND MED EVAC. RES: 2 USMC (PO (U))

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 376 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. AT 120930H, K/3/3 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 364257). FD 2 HUI'S W/BUNKERS. ALSO FD 212 VC AND CHINESE MAPS OF DIFFERENT PLACES IN VIET NAM AND A LIST OF NAMES AND DATES. WILL FWD DOC'S TO REGT S-2. WILL SEARCH AREA AGAIN.

B. 1ST MARDIV ASSUMED OPCON OF BLT 2/25 AT 120900H FEB 69.

C. 1ST MAR ASSUMED OPCON OF K/3/1 AT 120820H FEB 69.

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 263.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
95 USMC KIA	102 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
599 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
176 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
14 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
94 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 376 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
521 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
486 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
228 DETL	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
51 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
124 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
517 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
15 CSWC		
GP-4		
BT		
0376		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 121237Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

6-3
TOP: 121358Z/397/RH

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 271, 121201H-121800H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	1/3 CP ZC 075495	3/3 CP ZC 093303
A/1/5 AT 927527	A/1/3 (-) ZC 098418	1/3/3 ZC 134278
B/1/5 AT 910474	PLAT ZC 144410	K/3/3 (-) ZC 057202
C/1/5 AT 894466	B/1/3 ZC 075495	PLAT ZC 083270
D/1/5 AT 912513	C/1/3 ZC 098490	L/3/3 ZC 062292
C/1/7 AT 957510	D/1/3 ZC 067477	M/3/3 (-) ZC 063316
		PLAT ZC 093303
3/26CP AT 894554	2/5 CP ZC 025344	
1/3/26 AT 868558	E/2/5 ZC 013330	3/5 CP ZC 017417
K/3/26 AT 903556	F/2/5 ZC 046267	1/3/5 ZC 025344

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0397 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

L/3/26 AT 899556 G/2/5 YC 998338 K/3/5 ZC 040429
M/3/26 AT 875543 H/2/5 ZC 034247 L/3/5 ZC 016418
N/3/5 YC 999347

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 268.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

- A. AT 121130H, K/3/26 SQD CMB PTL VIC (AT 900563) APPRH
1 VN MALE. FWD DET TO BN S-2. RES: 1 DET
- B. AT 121345H, M/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 875543). USMC
DET M-26 GREN R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 2
USMC WIA (E)
- C. AT 121345H, RECON TM, "VESPER BELLS", VIC (AT 988500)
OBS 9 EN MVG NE VIC (AT 982534). CALLED IN MAR F/W. RES: 2 NVA
KIA.
- D. AT 121540H, C/1/7 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 967518). USMC
DET UNKN TYPE AP MINE R/W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 3 USMC
WIA (E).
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 278
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC

95 USMC KIA

FRIENDLY

ARVN

CIDG

CIDG WIA (E)

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA

1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 604 USMC WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 KCS WIA (E)
 176 USMC WIA (M)
 14 USMC KNBC
 94 USMC NBC (E)
 1 KCS NBC (E)

USMC

523 NVA KIA
 486 VC KIA
 229 DET
 14 NVA KIA
 14 VC KIA
 3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 61 CIV DEF
 124 INN CIV
 917 IWC
 15 CSWC
 GP-4
 RT
 0397

0397C O N F I D E N T I A L

3 USA WIA (E)
 378 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (.)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC(E)

ENEMY

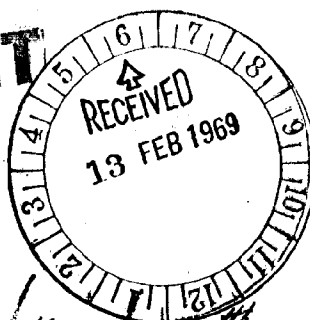
ARVN

614 NVA KIA
 120 VC KIA
 98 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 54 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 115 IWC
 28 CSWC

CIDG

6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 INN CIV
 331 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY 00000
O R 121743Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

T00:12 19302/403/106.14

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 272, 121800H-122400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. FOLLOWUP TO 061500H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 933518)
ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 INN CIV.
 - B. AT 111215H, 1/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 879554)
APPREN 1 VN MALE. FWD DET TO ITT WHERE HE WAS CLASSIFIED AS 1
CIV DEF. RES: 1 DET/CIV DEF.
 - C. FOLLOWUP TO 121130H, K/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 900563)
ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 INN CIV.

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0003 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- D. AT 121700H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 912513) OBS
4 EN VIC (AT 906524). COND 60MM MSN. RES: 1 VC KIA.
- E. AT 121700H, C/1/7 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 957511) USMC DET
UNKN TYPE AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES:3 USMC WIA (E)
- F. AT 121845H, 1/3/26 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 868558) RESUPPLY
HELO RECD AW VIC (AT 865555) AND WAS FORCED TO LAND VIC (AT 870568)
1/3/26 RECD 4 RDS 82MM VIC (AT 865555). RTND SA, 60MM. GUNSHIP
PICKED UP CREW MEMBERS OF DOWNED HELO. 1/3/26 DISPATCHED A REACTION
PLAT WHICH IS NOW MVG TO SITE OF DOWNED HELO. WILL COND MED EVAC.
AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E)
- G. AT 122015H, D/1/5 SQD AMB VIC (AT 912513) RECD 2 GRENS.
RTND GRENS. SEARCHED AREA, W/NEG EVID EN CAS. WILL COND MED EVAC
AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 2 USMC WIA (E)
- H. AT 122100H, A/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 928534) OBS 3 BOATS MVG
ACROSS RIVER TO S VIC (AT 892514). COND MAR ARTY MSN. RES: 2 VC KIA.
- I. AT 122230H, D/1/5 SQD AMB VIC (AT 912513) RECD 2 GRENS.
RTND GRENS. SEARCHED AREA, W/NEG EVID EN CAS. WILL COND MED EVAC
AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 2 USMC WIA (E)
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 120800H, 1ST MAR ASSUMED OPCON K/3/1.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0403 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. AT 120000H, 1ST MAR DIV ASSUMED OPCON OF BLT 2/26.

5. (C) PLANS: A/1/3 (-) WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM COB DAGGER. B/1/3 WILL CONT CONSTRUCTION OF COB SCIMITAR, WHILE C/1/3 COND S&D OPNS IN AO. D/1/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS SW OF COB SCIMITAR. I/3/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS TOWARD THE SW IN AO, WHILE ONE PLAT COND S&D OPNS TOWARD THE E. K/3/3 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM FSB BOLO. M/3/3 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM COB BATTLE AX. L/3/3 (-) WILL CONT OVERLAND MOVE TOWARD VIC (ZC 054287). F/2/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS TO THE NW, WHILE H/2/5 COND S&D OPNS TO THE SW IN AO. E/2/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS TO THE SE IN AO, WHILE G/2/5 OPERATES TO THEIR NW. I/3/5 WILL OPERATE FM FSB SABER, WHILE K/3/5 COND S&D OPNS ALONG THE NORTHERN SONG RAI RIVER. L/3/5 WILL OPERATE FM FSB TOMAHAWK, WHILE M/3/5 CONT OVERLAND MOVE TOWARD OBJ VIC (YC 979354). I/5 CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MAR AO. BLT 3/26: CMD GRP AND 2 RIFLE CO'S HELD ASSAULT INTO VIC (AT 815530).

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

	FRIENDLY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
95 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0403 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
612 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
76 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
14 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
94 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	

ENEMY

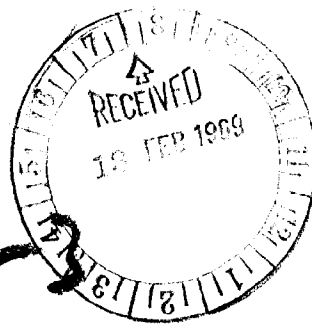
523 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
489 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
230 DET	98 DET	99 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
62 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
126 INN CIV	119 IWC	331 IWC
517 IWC	27 CSWC	30 CSWC
15 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

0403

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 130103Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 13 0325Z/407/162

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 273, 130001H - 130600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 272.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. FOLLOW UP TO 110900H, K/3/1 SQD CMB PTL VIC (AT 922500)
 ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 INN CIV.
 - B. FOLLOW UP TO 111000H, K/3/1 SQD CMB PTL VIC (AT 928504)
 ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 CIV DEF.
 - C. FOLLOW UP TO 111045H, C/1/7 PLAT CMB VIC (AT 987518)
 IT CLASSIFIED 2 DETS AS 2 CIV DEF.
 - D. FOLLOW UP TO 111215H, I/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 879554)

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0407 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

- ADD 3 DETS. ITT CLASSIFIED 3 DETS AS 1 CIV DEF, 3 INN CIV
- E. AT 111130H, K/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 905557) APPREN
 2 VN MALES. FWD DETS TO ITT WHERE THEY WERE CLASSIFIED AS 2 CIV
 DEF. RES: 2 DETS/CIV DEF
- F. FOLLOW UP TO 121845H, I/3/26 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 868558)
 AT 130245H, REACTION PLAT FM I/3/26 VIC (AT 870564) WHILE SWP TOWARDS
 DOWNED HELO RECD SNIPER FIRE VIC (AT 873564). RTND SA, M-79. COND
 MED EVAC. AT 130355H, THE PLAT REACHED THE SITE OF THE DOWNED
 HELO VIC (AT 870568) AND SET UP A DEF PSN AROUND THE HELO. THE
 HELO APPEARED TO BE IN GOOD SHAPE. NO CONTACT W/THE EN WAS MADE
 UPON ARRIVAL. 2 FLIGHTS OF F/W AND SPOOKY WAS USED ON EN PSNS
 DURING MOVEMENT OF REACTION PLAT. RES: 3 USMC WIA (E)
- G. AT 122220H, M/3/26 SQD AMB VIC (AT 872543) OBS 15-20 EN MUG S.
 FIRED SA/AW, M-79. RECD SA, 3 SATCHEL CHARGES. EN BROKE CONTACT. WILL
 SEARCH AREA AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 3 VC KIA
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 272.
6. (C) CUN LOSSES:

USMC

FILED
 AF

HAS BEEN SENT

CIDG

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

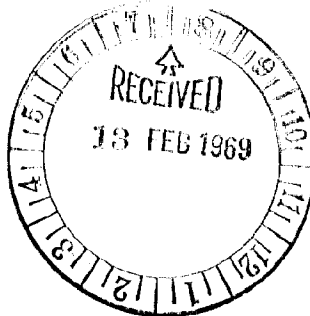
PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0407 C O N F I D E N T I A L

95 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
615 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
176 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
14 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
94 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NVC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
	ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
523 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
492 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
235 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
68 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0407 C O N F I D E N T I A L

129 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
517 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
15 CSWC		
GP-4		
BT		
0407		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

6-3

O R 130556Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 D RUMHLA/CT FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 RUMHLA/TWENTY-SIX MAR
 BT

TOD: 130628Z/419/62

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 274, 130600H - 131200H, FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT.

A/1/5 AT 924536

B/1/5 AT 915483

D/1/5 AT 912513

2. (U). SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 272.

3. (C) CONTACTS: AT 130600H, D/1/5 PLAT DEF POS (AT 903520) UNIT
 RECD 1 GREN, RTND GRENS, M79 FIRE. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES. MED
 EVAC COMPLETED. RES: 2 USMC WIA (EVAC).

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 121600H, M/3/3 CO SWP (ZC 061323) FD HUT

HAS BEEN SENT**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0419 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 COMPLEX OF 7 LIVING HUT AND 1 MESS HALL BETWEEN 8-12 MONTH OLD. LAST
 OCCUPIED IN LAST 1-2 WEEKS. FD 48 NAP SACKS, 11 AMMO SACKS, 2 MAP
 CASES, 3 VC CART BELTS, 1 WIP ANTEENA, 1 DRY CELL BTRY, 350 5 FT LONG
 STRIPS OF HEAVY DUTY TELEGRAPH CABLE, 30 CHICOM TRANSFORMERS, 20 HVY
 DUTY FUSES, 13 REGULAR FUSES, 300 FT 1/4" CABLE AND 200 FT
 OF HVY TELEPHONE CABLE. BURNED HUTS. WILL RESEARCHED AREA ON 13 FEB.
 5. (U) COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 272.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
95 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
617 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
176 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
14 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
94 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0419 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
523 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
492 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
235 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
68 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	30 IN CIV
129 IN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
517 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
15 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

0419

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3
HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY CCCCC
O R 131345Z FEB 69
FM CG IF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
RUMHLA/TWENTY SIX MAR
BT

TQD: 131450Z/430/0204

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 275, 131201H-131800H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT927527 1/3 CP ZC075495 2/5 CP ZC025344
A/1/5 AT927527 A/1/3 ZC098418 E/2/5 ZC013330
B/1/5 AT875489 B/1/3 ZC060493 F/2/5 ZC028283 PLAT F ZC046268
C/1/5 AT894466 C/1/3 ZC099489 G/2/5 YC998338 PLAT G YC992346
D/1/5 AT960526 D/1/3 ZC054483 H/2/5 ZC034246 PLAT H 027258
PLAT D ZC069477 PLAT F ZC046268 PLAT H 028241
3/3 CP ZC094302 3/5 CP ZC017417
C/1/7 AT957511 1/3/3 ZC133274 1/3/5 CP025344

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0430 C O N F I D E N T I A L
BLT 3/26 AT827526 K/3/3 ZC081272 K/3/5 ZC040429
1/3/26 AT869568 L/3/3 ZC054288 L/3/5 ZC016418
K/3/26 AT827524 M/3/3 ZC063316 M/3/5 ZC999347
L/3/26 AT824326 CIDF ZC195537 PLAT A/1/3 ZC144410
M/3/26 AT874544 PLAT I ZC113265 PLAT B/1/3 ZC075495
PLAT K ZC067282 PLAT C/1/3 ZC094504
PLAT M ZC094302

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 172.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 131300H, G/2/5 PLAT CBT PTL (YC990344) FD-1 GRAVE
ABOUT 1 MONTH OLD, W/BODY. HAD SHRAPNEL WOUNDS. RES: 1 NVA KIA.

B. AT 131545H, M/3/26 PLAT CBT PTL (AT875543) RECD SA AW
(IMM VIC) RTND SA/AW SEARCHED AREA COND MED EVAC. FD 2 AK-47,
100 RDS AK-47, RES: 1 USMC WIA(E), 5 NVA KIA, 2 IWC.

C. AT 131725H, M/3/26 CO DEF POS (AT875544) RECD 2 RDS
60MM (AT887535) COND MAR ARTY MSN, CALLED FOR MED EVAC. 2 USMC WIA
(EVAC).

D. AT 131705H, M/3/26 CO DEF POS (AT875544) RECD 2 RDS 60MM
WHILE MED EVAC HELO WAS LANDING, COND MAR ARTY MSN, MED EVAC COMPLETED.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0430 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 172. ESTAB NIGHT DEF
 POSITIONS.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC
 95 USMC KIA
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 620 USMC WIA(E)
 1 USA WIA(E)
 1 KCS WIA(E)
 176 USMC WIA (M)
 14 USMC KNBC
 94 USMC NBC (E)
 1 KCS NBC (E)

FRIENDLY
 ARVN
 100 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA(E)
 378 ARVN WIA(E)
 1 USA WIA(M)
 1 USMC WIA(M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

CIDG
 5 CIDG WIA(E)
 1 MSF WIA(E)
 1 USA WIA(E)
 1 MSF KNBC
 2 MSF WIA(M)

529 NVA
 492 VC KIA
 235 DET
 14 NVA PW
 14 VC PW

614 NVA KIA
 120 VC KIA
 98 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW

6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0430 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 68 CIV DEF
 129 IN CIV
 517 IWC
 15 CSWC
 GP-4
 BT
 0430

1 RTNEE/NVA
 54 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 115 IWC
 28 CSWC

1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 IN CIV
 331 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 131725Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

G-3

TOD: 131905Z/434/10Z 69

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 276, 131801H-132400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 131930H, C/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT896469). 2 TKS
 ON ROAD RECD 4 RDS 60MM FM UNKN EN PSN. C/1/5 COND PRE-PLANNED
 COUNTER MORT FIRE. NO CAS OR DAMAGE TO TKS.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 131545H, F/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC025272) FD BASE
 CAMP CONSISTING OF 5 LIVING HUTS W/BUNKERS, 1 MESSHALL W/2 FIRE
 PLACES, 1 L SHAPED HUT W/PRINTING MATERIAL, TYPEWRITER AND MICS
 DOC'S AND MED GEAR. DEST.

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0434 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OPNS IN THE NORTHERN PORTION OF 5TH
 MAR AO. D/1/5 MOVES OVERLAND TO THE SOUTHERN PORTION OF THE DODGE
 CITY AREA AND PROVIDES A SCREEN ALONG THE S BANK OF THE SONG THU
 BON FOR 1ST MAR OPNS. BLT 3/26 CONT OPNS IN THE ARIZONA AREA.
 CIDG (THUONG DUC) CHOP TO CO C, 5TH SFGA. CIDG (NONG SONG)
 CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. F/2/5 HELO LIFTS TO G/2/5 PSN VIC
 (YC 998337) AND BEGIN SWP NW ALONG THE W BANK OF THE SONG CAI.
 H/2/5 HELO LIFTS TO FSB SABER. A/1/3 (-) WILL OPERATE FM FSB
 MAXWELL, WHILE ONE PLAT OPERATES FM COB DAGGER. ONE PLAT B/1/3
 AND CP WILL CONT THE CONSTRUCTION OF COB SCIMITAR. B/1/3 (-),
 D/1/3 AND C/1/3 WILL CONT S&D OPNS ALONG THE SONG CAI RIVER.
 I/3/3 WILL COND S&D OPNS TOWARD THE NW IN AO, WHILE ONE PLAT MOVES
 TO FSB BOLO. K/3/3 (-) WILL OPERATE FM FSB BOLO, WHILE ONE PLAT
 WILL OPERATE TO THE W IN AO. M/3/3 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS
 IN AO, WHILE PLAT OPERATES FM (ZC 054287). E/2/5 WILL COND
 S&D OPNS TO THE SE IN AO, WHILE G/2/5 OPERATES TO THE SE.
 I/3/5 WILL OPERATE FM FSB SABER, WHILE K/3/5 CONT S&D
 OPNS ALONG THE NORTHERN SONG CAI. M/3/5 CONT OVERLAND MOVE TOWARD
 VIC (YC 973365), WHILE L/3/5 OPERATES FM FSB TOMAHAWK.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0434 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
95 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
20 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
176 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
14 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
94 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	

ENEMY

529 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
492 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
235 DET	98 DET	3 NVA PW
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	5 VC PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	1 RTNEE/NVA
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	20 CIV DEF

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0434 C O N F I D E N T I A L

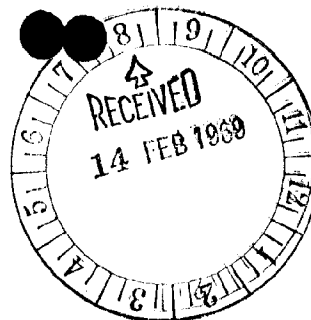
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	30 INN CIV
68 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	331 IWC
129 INN CIV	115 IWC	30 CSWC
519 IWC	28 CSWC	59 DET
15 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

0434

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 140041Z FEB 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFOZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 140130Z/438/B

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 277, 140001H - 140600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 276.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 132000H, M/3/26 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (AT 877541) RECD
 1 CHICOM GREN AND SA. RTND SA, M-79, SEARCHED AREA, W/NEG EVID EN
 CAS. RES: 1 USMC WIA (M)

B. AT 132300H, M/3/26 CO DEF PSN VIC (YO 994349) USMC WAS
 BITTEN BY UNKN TYPE SNAKE. COND. MED. EVAC. RES: 1 USMC NBC (E)

C. AT 140315H, I/3/26 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (AT 870567). RECD
 1 CHICOM GREN AND SA. RTND SA, M-79, SEARCHED AREA, W/NEG EVID EN

HAS BEEN SENT CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0438 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CAS. RES: 1 USMC WIA (M)
 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (C) PLANS : CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 276.
 6. (C) CUMLOSSES:

USMC

95 USMC KIA
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 20 USMC WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 KCS WIA (E)
 178 USMC WIA (M)
 14 USMC KNBC
 95 USMC NBC (E)
 1 KCS NBC (E)

FRIENDLY

ARVN
 100 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA (E)
 378 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

CIDG

5 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 2 MSF WIA (M)
 1 MSF KNBC

USMC

529 NVA KIA
 492 VC KIA

ARVN

614 NVA KIA
 120 VC KIA

CIDG

6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA

ENEMY

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0438 C O N F I D E N T I A L

235 DET

14 NVA PW

14 VC PW

3 RTNEE/NVA

7 RTNEE/VC

68 CIV DEF

129 INN CIV

519 IWC

15 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0438

98 DET

5 NVA PW

6 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

54 CIV DEF

32 INN CIV

115 IWC

28 CSWC

3 NVA PW

5 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

20 CIV DEF

30 INN CIV

331 IWC

30 CSWC

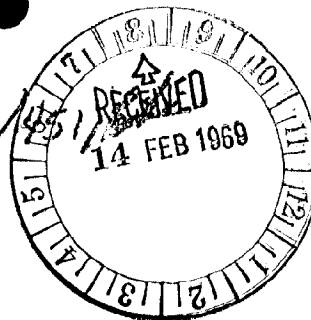
59 DET

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 140517Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MABDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/ FIRST FORCE RECON CO
RUMMLA/TWENTY-SIX MAR
BT

70D:140535Z/451



C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 278, 140601H - 141200H, FEB 69.

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 276.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
4. AT 140600H, 1/3/26 PLAT DEF POS (AT 870567) UNIT RECD 3 M79 RDS, (50 METERS AWAY) RIND M-79 AND FIRED ARTY ON ROUTES OF EGRESS. MED EVAC CALLED, 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 276.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 0451 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRIENDLY

USMC

95 USMC KIA
1 USN KIA
4 USA KIA
621 USMC WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
1 KCS WIA (E)
178 USMC WIA (M)
14 USMC KNBC
95 USMC NBC (E)
1 KCS NBC (E)

ARVN

100 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA (E)
378 ARVN WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (M)
1 USMC WIA (M)
1 AUST WIA (M)
2 ARVN WIA (M)
2 ARVN KNBC
1 USA NBC (E)
20 ARVN NBC (E)

ENEMY

USMC

529 NVA KIA
492 VC KIA
235 DET
14 NVA PW
14 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA

ARVN

614 NVA KIA
120 VC KIA
98 DET
5 NVA PW
6 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA

CIDG

5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
2 MSF WIA (M)
1 MSF KNBC

CIDG

6 NVA KIA
28 VC KIA
3 NVA PW
5 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
20 CIV DEF

PAGE THREE RUMMLA 0451 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7 RTNEE/VC
68 CIV DEF
129 IN CIV
519 IWC
15 CSWC

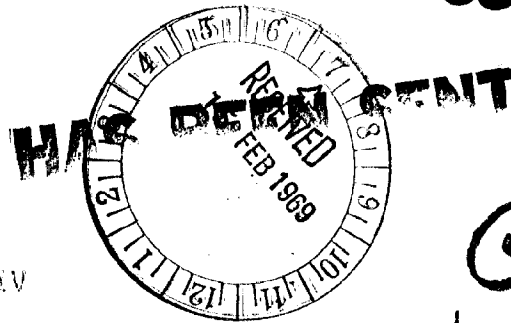
54 CIV DEF
32 IN CIV
115 IWC
28 CSWC

30 IN CIV
531 IWC
30 CSWC
59 DET

GP-4
BT

0451

HAS BEEN SENT**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000
O R 141222Z FEB 69
FM TF YANKEE
TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
RUMMLA/TWENTY SIX MAR
BT

700: 14 16508 / 475 / 1825

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMO, SITREP NR 279, 141221H-141300H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

I/5 CP AT 987527	I/3 CP ZC 075495	2/5 CP ZC 025344
A/1/5 AT 987527	A/1/3 ZC 098418	E/2/5 ZC 013330
B/1/5 AT 987536	B/1/3 ZC MOVING	F/2/5 YC 998338
C/1/5 AT 804466	C/1/3 ZC MOVING	G/2/5 YC 998338
D/1/5 AT 989551	D/1/3 ZC MOVING	H/2/5 ZC 335246
C/1/7 AT 916484	3/3 CP ZC 094302	3/5 CP ZC 017417
BLT 3/2 S AT 883527	I/3/3 ZC 133274	I/3/5 ZC 025344
I/3/2 S AT 889558	K/3/3 ZC 067282	K/3/5 ZC 034422

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 0475 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K/3/2 S AT 825525	L/3/3 ZC 054288	L/3/5 ZC 016418
L/3/2 S AT 827504	M/3/3 ZC 063316	M/3/5 ZC 986375
M/3/2 S AT 869543	PLAT A ZC 144410	PLAT G ZC 992346
	PLAT B ZC 075495	PLAT K ZC 040419
	PLAT C ZC 094504	PLAT I/3/3 ZC 113265
	PLAT D ZC 054483	PLAT M/3/3 ZC 094302

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 276.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 141200H, K/3/3 FD 3 HUTS W/BUNKERS AND FD ROAD, FD EMPTY PACKING CASES FOR MISC AMMO AND ORDNANCE, MISC AMMO AND 16 BOLT ACTION SKS, 7 FRENCH 9MM SMG, 3 CHINESE LMG. STILL SEARCHING AREA. RES: 23 IWC, 3 CSJC.

B. AT 141300H, D/1/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 045477) ENTERED CULTIVATED AREA W/1 HUT AND 2 BUNKERS, CHICKEN PEN. 5 EN FLED AND TAKEN UNDER FIRE. FD 3 SKS, 1 US CARBINE. ARTY COND TO SW OF COORD. RES: 2 USMC WIA (EVAC), 1 NVA KIA, 4 IWC.

C. FOLLOW UP TO 141200H, K/3/3 PLAT PTL CHANGE WPNS TO 11 SKS, 7 CHINESE SMG, 3 8MM FRENCH CARBINES, 2 8MM FRENCH AR, 2 30.06 SPRINGFIELD RIFLES, 1 7.62 CHINESE LMG. RES: 25 IWC, 1 CSJC.

D. AT 141400H, A/1/3 RECD SA, RTWD FIRE ON 2 EN, CALLED 81MM & 60MM, SEARCHED AREA AND FD MISC GEAR.

E. AT 141715H, K/3/2 S UNIT APPREH 2 MALES, 1 FEMALE, FD

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMMLA 0475 C O N F I D E N T I A L
TUNNEL COMPLEX W/9 CHICOM GRENS AND 2 60MM ROUNDS, FWD DET TO
ITT, DEST TUNNEL AND ORDNANCE. RES: 3 DETS

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR. 276.

6. (C) GUN LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
95 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
23 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
178 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
14 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
95 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	22 ARVN NBC (E)	

ENEMY

530 NVA KIA	814 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
492 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA

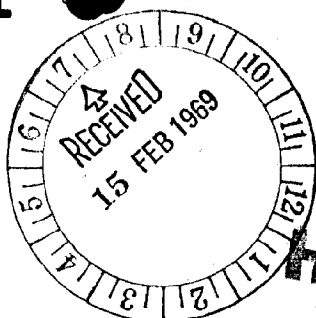
PAGE FOUR RUMMLA	0475 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
238 DET	98 DET	3 NVA KIA
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	5 VC PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	1 RINEE/NVA
3 RINEE/NVA	1 RINEE/NVA	20 CIV DEF
7 RINEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	30 IN CIV
68 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	331 IWC
128 IN CIV	115 IWC	30 CSWC
548 IWC	23 CSWC	59 DET
16 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

0475

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY 00000

O R 141500Z FEB 69

FM 1ST MARDIV

TO RUMBLAY/CO FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/PIR MAR

ZEN/THIRD MAR

ZEN/FIRST MAR

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMONS, SIREP 283 141800H-142400H FEB 69, (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

9/1/3 (-) ZC072517 0/1/3 (-) ZC086486 D/1/3 (-) ZC082482

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 141720H, 1/3/25 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT852559) RECD

4 ROS 5048 VIC (AT852559). COND 60MM, MAR ARTY MSNS. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC NIA (C)

B. AT 141950H, 1/2/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (YC992344) USMC WALKED IN FRONT OF LINE. USMC WAS CHALLENGED, BUT DID NOT REPLY. HE WAS FIRED UPON. INVEST TO BE COND. RES: 1 USMC KNBC

PAGE TWO RUMBLAY 0484 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. AT 142330H, 0/1/5 S2D CMB PTL VIC (AT925475) OBS 8 EN VIC (AT925475). AS PTL ATTEMPTED TO MOVE CLOSER TO EN, 1 USMC FELL BEHIND AT WHICH TIME THE M-60 OPENED UP TO PROVIDE A BASE OF FIRE. EN FLED INTO TREELINE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC NRC (C)

D. AT 142800H, D/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 953551) OBS 4 EN VIC (AT 953551). FIRED SA. RES: 2 VC KIA.

E. AT 142820H, D/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 953551) RECD 1 RU 9000, 4 ROS 5048 RKT AND SA VIC (AT 953551). RIND SA, COND MAR ARTY MSN W/UNKW RES.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 141300H, 1/3/5 CO SUP VIC (YC 934353). WHILE CROSSING RIVER LOST 2 M-16 RIFLES, 1 50MM BASE PLATE. COULD NOT RECOVER.

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OPNS IN 5TH MAR NORTHERN AO. D/1/5 CONT OPNS IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAR OPNS IN THE DUDGE CITY AREA. 3LI 3/25 CONT OPNS IN THE NORTHERN PORTION OF THE ARIZONA AO. 4.2 MORT BTRY DISPLACES FM AN HQA TO 3/25 PSN. CIDG (NONG SONG) CONT OPNS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AO. 1/3/3 AND 1/3/3 DISPLACE FM PSB SOLO TO AN HQA. 1/2/5 HELD LIFES TO PSB SABER. PLAT A/1/3 DISPLACES FM COB JAGGER TO AN HQA. A COMPOSITE PLAT FM 3/5 DISPLACES FM PSB TOMAHAWK TO COB JAGGER

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0484 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 A/1/3 (-) WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, B/1/3 WILL OPERATE FM COB
 SCIMITAR, WHILE C AND D/1/3 CONT S&D OPNS IN AO, K/3/3 OPERATES
 FM FSB BOLO. M/3/3 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE ONE PLAT
 OPERATES FM COB BATTLE AX. 2/5 (-) WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO,
 WHILE M/3/5 CONT OVERLAND MOVE TOWARD FSB TOMAHAWK. I/3/5 WILL
 OPERATE FM FSB SABER. K/3/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE L/3/5
 OPERATES FM FSB TOMAHAWK.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

	FRIENDLY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
95 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
24 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
178 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
15 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
96 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	

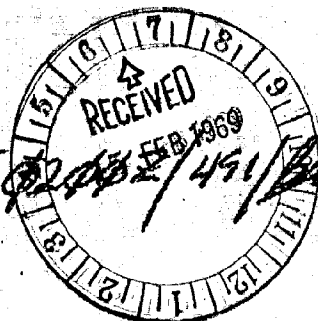
PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0484 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
537 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
494 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
238 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
68 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
128 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
548 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
16 CSWC		
GP-4		
RT		
0484		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 R 150132Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUHMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT



TOO: 150200Z/491

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 281, 150001H - 150600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 280.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 150330H, HQ, 5TH MAR DEF PSN VIC (AT 872475)
PROLY GREN EXPLODED IN BUNKER. INVEST TO BE COND. RES: 1 USMC
KNBC, 1 USMC NBC (E)
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 280.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0491 CONFIDENTIAL

USMC

95 USMC KIA
1 USN KIA
4 USA KIA
324 USMC WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
1 KCS WIA (E)
178 USMC WIA (M)
16 USMC KNBC
97 USMC NBC (E)
1 KCS NBC (E)

ARVN

100 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA (E)
378 ARVN WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (M)
1 USMC WIA (M)
1 AUST WIA (M)
2 ARVN WIA (M)
2 ARVN KNBC
1 USA NBC (E)
20 ARVN NBC (E)

CIDG

5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
2 MSF WIA (M)
1 MSF KNBC

ENEMY

USMC

530 NVA KIA
494 VC KIA
238 DEU
14 NVA PW
14 VC PW
3 RTNNEE/NVA
7 RTNNEE/VC

ARVN

614 NVA KIA
120 VC KIA
98 DET
5 NVA PW
5 VC PW
1 RTNNEE/NVA
54 CIV DEF

CIDG

6 NVA KIA
28 VC KIA
59 DET
3 NVA PW
5 VC PW
1 RTNNEE/NVA
20 CIV DEF

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0491 CONFIDENTIAL

58 CIV DEF
128 INN CIV
543 IWC
15 CSWC

32 INN CIV
115 IWC
28 CSWC

30 INN CIV
331 IWC
30 CSWC

GP-4

BT

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OR 150544Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
RUMHLA/TWENTY- SIX MAR
BT

TOP: 1507102/502/504

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 282, 150501H - 151200H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 280.
3. (C) CONTACTS: 141300 FOLLOW UP, D/1/3 PLAT PTL (ZC 044487)
MUT AND BUNKER SEARCHED AND DEST, A SWEEP OF AREA MADE AND FD 1
FRENCH RIFLE, DOC'S, FWD TO BN S-2. RES: 1 IWC.
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 280.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0502 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC

95 USMC KIA
1 USN KIA
4 USA KIA
24 USMC WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
1 KCS WIA (E)
178 USMC WIA (M)
16 USMC KNBC
97 USMC NBC (E)
1 KCS NBC (E)

ARVN

100 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA (E)
378 ARVN WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (M)
1 USMC WIA (M)
1 AUST WIA (M)
2 ARVN WIA (M)
2 ARVN KNBC
1 USA NBC (E)
20 ARVN NBC(E)

CIDG

5 CIDG WIA (2)
1 MSF WIA (E)
1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)
2 MSC WIA (M)

530 NVA KIA

494 VC KIA

238 DET

14 NVA PW

14 VC PW

3 RTNEE/NVA

7 RTNEE/VC

68 CIV DEF

614 NVA KIA

120 VC KIA

98 DET

5 NVA PW

6 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

54 CIV DEF

32 IN CIV

6 NVA KIA

28 VC KIA

99 DET

3 NVA PW

5 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

20 CIV DEF

30 IN CIV

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0502 C O N F I D E N T I A L

129 IN CIV

549 IWC

16 CSVC

GP-4

BT

0502

115 IWC

28 CSVC

331 IWC

30 CSVC

HAS BEEN SENT CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

6-3

DE RUMHLA 0000 04 01201

ZNY CCCCC

O R 151201Z FEB 69

FM CG TF YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD MAR

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 283, 151201H-151800H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

I/5 CP AT927527 I/3 CP ZC075495 2/5 CP ZC025344

A/1/5 AT927527 A/1/3 (-) ZC098418 E/2/5 ZC013330

B/1/5 AT975527 B/1/3 ZC075495 F/2/5 YC990344

C/1/5 AT894466 C/1/3 ZC094504 G/2/5 (-) YC998333

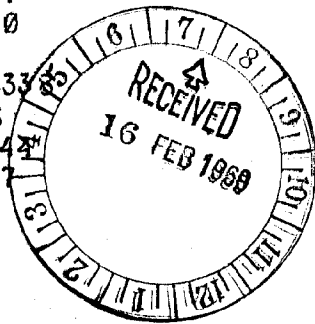
D/1/5 AT970554 D/1/3 ZC054483 PLAT YC992346

C/1/7 AT915455 "A" PLAT AN HOA H/2/5 ZC025344

3/26 CP AT827526 3/3 CP ZC094302 3/5 CP ZC017417

I/3/26 AT869543 I/3/3 AN HOA K/3/5 ZC034422

K/3/26 AT825526 K/3/3 ZC057282 I/3/5 ZC025344



PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0000 C O N F I D E N T I A L

L/3/26 AT86504 L/3/3 AN HOA L/3/5 ZC016418

M/3/26 AT868543 M/3/3 (-) AN HOA M/3/5 (-) ZC098418

PLAT ZC094302 COM POS PLAT

ZC14410

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPN IAW SITREP 280.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 150820H, COWPOKE AO IN SUPPORT 3/26 CALLED IN F/W ON EN PSN VIC (AT 865554). RES: 4 NVA KIA

B. AT 151130H, D/1/5 SQD CMB PTL VIC (AT 955548). RECD SA VIC (AT 958547). RTND SA. EN BROKE CONT. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E)

C. AT 151340H, I/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 855556). RECD 2 RDS M-29. RTND SA. EN BROKE CONTACT. COND MED EVAC. RES: 2 USMC WIA (E)

D. AT 151300H, M/3/26 CO S&C VIC (AT 371541) RECS AW VIC (AT 870540). RTND SA AND WITHDREW. CALLED IN F/W. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA (E).

E. AT 151445H, HOSTAGE B AO IN SPT OF 3/26 CALLED IN F/W ON EN PSN. VIC (AT 870530). RES: 4 NVA KIA.

F. AT 151710H, TAD-03 AF AO IN SPT OF D/1/5 CALLED IN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0509 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 F/W ON EN PSN VIC (AT 958548). RES: 2 VC KIA
 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP 280.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
95 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
630 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
178 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
15 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
97 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	

ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
538 NVA KIA	517 NVA KIA	5 NVA KIA
496 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0509 C O N F I D E N T I A L

238 DET	99 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	5 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
58 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
129 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
549 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
16 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

0509

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G-13

HAS BEEN SENT

TOD: 151840Z/0517/AB

OR 151645Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 284, 151801H-152400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

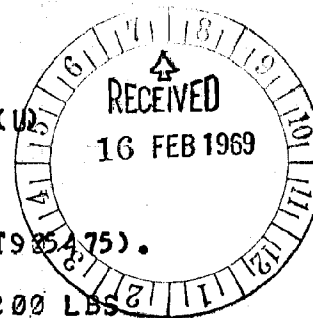
A. FOLLOWUP TO 142030H, C/1/5 S&D CMB PTL VIC (AT985475).

CHANGE 1 USMC NBC (E) TO READ 1 USMC WIA (E)

B. AT 151815H, I/3/26 CO S&C VIC (AT854556) FD 2200 LBS RICE. WILL FWD TO AN HOA ON 16 FEB.

C. AT 152015H, D/1/5 PLAT AMB VIC (AT968551) OBS 3 EN VIC (AT 967553). FIRED SA, M-79. RES: 1 VC KIA

D. AT 152045H, D/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT953551) RECD 15



PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0517 C O N F I D E N T I A L

GRENS. RTND CLAYMORES. WILL COND MED EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E)

E. AT 152100H, D/1/5 CO DEF PAN VIC (AT 958551) RECD 6 GRENS. RTND GRENS, CLAYMORES. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E)

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OPNS IN THE NORTHERN PORTION OF 5TH MAR AO. BLT 3/26 CONT OPNS IN THE ARIZONA AREA. CIDG (NONG SONG) CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. CP 3/3, K/3/3 AND PLAT M/3/3 DISPLACES FM FSB BOLO TO AN HOA. 3/3 COMMENCES LIFT BY C-130 TO DONG HA/QUANG TRI. A/1/3 (-) DISPLACES FM FSB MAXWELL TO HILL 55 FOR REHAB. F/2/11 AND LY/4/11 DISPLACES FM FSB BOLO TO FSB TOMAHAWK. W BTRY (-) 3/11 DISPLACES FM COB BATTLE AX TO AN HOA. A/1/12 AND 2D PROV BTRY 1/12 DISPLACES FM FSB TOMAHAWK TO AN HOA. TERMINATE OPNS FM FSB BOLO. TERMINATE OPNS FM COB BATTLE AX. B/1/3 WILL OPERATE FM COB SCIMITAR WHILE C & D/1/3 COND S&D OPNS IN AO. 2/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE H/2/5 OPERATES FM FSB SABER W/1/3/5. K/3/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE L/3/5 OPERATES FM FSB TOMAHAWK. M/3/5 WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, WHILE COMPOSITE PLAT OPERATES FM COB DAGGER.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0517 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
96 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
633 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
178 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
16 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
96 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	

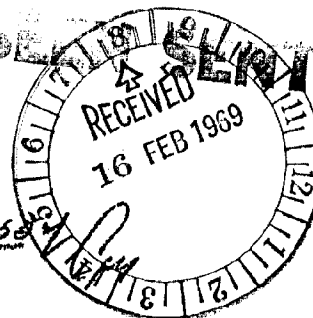
ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
538 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	5 NVA KIA
497 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	25 VC KIA
238 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
68 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0517 C O N F I D E N T I A L

129 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
549 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
16 CSWC		
GP-4		
9T		
0517		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS**

O R 160045Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 16 0227/0524

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMONS, SITREP 285, 160001H-160600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 284.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 284.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC
96 USMC KIA
1 USN KIA

FRIENDLY
ARVN
100 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA(E)

CIDG
5 CIDG WIA(E)
1 MSF WIA(E)

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 524 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

4 USA KIA
633 USMC WIA(E)
1 USA WIA(E)
1 KCS WIA(E)
178 USMC WIA(M)
16 USMC KNBC
96 USMC NBC(E)
1 KCS NBC (E)

USMC
538 NVA KIA
497 VC KIA
238 DETV
14 NVA PW
14 VC PW
3 RTNNE/NVA
7 RTNNE/VC
68 CIV DEF
129 CIV DEF
549 WIC
16 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0524

378 ARVN WIA(E)
1 USA WIA(M)
1 USMC WIA(M)
1 AUST WIA(M)
2 ARVN WIA(M)
2 ARVN KNBC
1 USA NBC (E)
20 ARVN NBC (E)

ARVN
614 NVA KIA
120 VC KIA
98 DET
5 NVA PW
6 VC PW
1 RTNNE/NVA
54 CIV DEF
32 INN CIV
115 IWC
28 CSWC

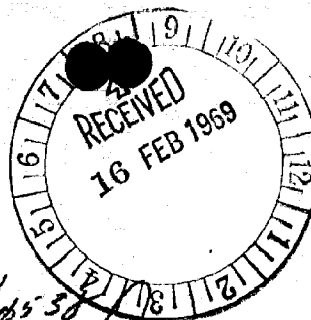
1 USA WIA(E)
2 MSF WIA(M)
1 MSF KNBC

CIDG
6 NVA KIA
28 VC KIA
59 DET
3 NVA PW
5 VC PW
1 RTNNE/NVA
20 CIV DEF
30 INN CIV
331 IWC
30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O R 160515Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
RUMHLA/TWENTY SIX MAR
BT



TOD 160545/0550
CJA

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 285, 16 FEB 69, (H)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 284.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: A(-)/1/3 WILL HELILIFT TO HILL 55 WHILE (1) PLAT CONT REHAB ON HILL 55. B/1/3 WILL OPERATE FM COB SCINITAR, WHILE C&D/1/3 COND S&D OPNS IN AO. THE REMAINDER OF 3/3 (3/3 CP & K/3/3) WILL CONT HELILIFT TO AN HOA. 2/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS IN AO, WHILE H/2/5 & 1/3/5 COND AND OPERATE FM FSB SABER. K/3/5 WILL COND S&D OPNS

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0538 C O N F I D E N T I A L
IN AO, WHILE L/3/5 OPERATES FM FSB TOMAHAWK. ALL BTRYs HELILWFT WILL CONT TO AN HOA. M/3/5 WILL OPERATE FM FSB MAXWELL, WHILE (1) COMPPOSITE PLAT OF 3/5 OPERATES FM COB JAGGER.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC

96 USMC KIA
1 USN KIA
4 USA KIA
633 USMC WIA(E)
1 USA WIA(E)
1 KCS WIA(E)
1/3 USMC WIA(M)
16 USMC KNBC
96 USMC NBC(E)
1 KCS NBC(E)

ARVN

107 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA(E)
378 ARVN WIA(E)
1 USA WIA(M)
1 USMC WIA(M)
1 AUST WIA(M)
2 ARVN WIA(M)
2 ARVN KNBC
1 USA NBC (E)
20 ARVN NBC(E)

CIDG

5 CIDG WIA(E)
1 MSF WIA(E)
1 USA WIA(E)
2 MSF WIA(M)
1 MSF KNBC

USMC

538 NVA KIA
497 VC KIA
238 DET

ENEMY

ARVN

614 NVA KIA
120 VC KIA
98 DET

CIDG

6 NVA KIA
28 VC KIA
59 DET

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0538 C O N F I D E N T I A L

14 NVA PW
14 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC
58 CIV DEF
129 IN CIV
549 IWC
16 CSWC
GP-4

5 NVA PW
6 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
54 CIV DEF
32 IN CIV
115 IWC
28 CSWC

3 NVA PW
5 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
20 CIV DEF
30 IN CIV
331 IWC
30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

6-3

DE RUMHLA 0553 2471220
 ZNY CCCCC
 O R 161223Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 RUMHLA/TWENTY SIX MAR
 BT

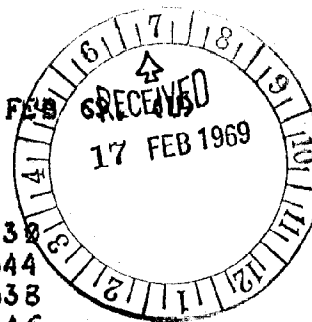
TOD: 161058Z/0553/03

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 287 160601H-161800H, FEB 69

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT927527	1/3 CP ZC075495	2/5 CP 025344
A/1/5 AT927527	A/1/3 HILL 55	
B/1/5 AT975545	B/1/3 ZC075495	E/2/5 ZC013330
C/1/5 AT894466	C/1/3 ZC094490	F/2/5 YC992344
D/1/5 AT973563	D/1/3 ZC070476	G/2/5 YC998338
		PLAT G YC992346
		H/2/5 ZC025344
C/1/7 AT906466	3/5 CP ZC017417	
BLT/3/26 AT828527	I/3/5 ZC028348	
I/3/26 AT834554	K/3/5 ZC034422	

**HAS BEEN SENT**PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0553 **CONFIDENTIAL**

K/3/26 AT825526 L/3/5 ZC015424
 L/3/26 AT827504 M/3/5 ZC098418
 M/3/26 AT869543

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 284.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

- A. AT 160945H, C/1/5 PLAT SWEEP (AT 908478) USMC DET M26 GREN AP MINE, MED COMPLETED. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).
- B. AT 161230H, C/1/5 PLAT SWEEP (AT 908478) USMC DET 105 RD AP MINE, MED COMPL. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).
- C. AT 161230H, M/3/26 PLAT PTL (AT 871543) APPREH 2 VN MALES, FWD TO CP. RES: 2 DETS.
- D. AT 161300H, C/1/3 PLAT PTL (ZC097471) FD 1 GRAVE 4 DAYS OLD. DUG UP, FD BODY AND AK-47. RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC.
- E. AT 161330H, I/3/26 CO S&C (AT 855556) UNIT FD 1 LMG, 1 AK-47, 2 SKS, 1 B-40 RKT LAUNCHER, 4100 LBS RICE, ASSORT NVA 782 GEAR, 1 TRANS RADIO, 6 BOLTS BLACK CLOTH, 1 BOLT OF SHARKSKIN CLOTH, FWD GEAR TO REGT CP. RES: 4 IWC, 1 CSWC.
- F. AT 161335H, M/3/26 PLAT PTL (AT 874542) APPREH 1 VN MALE (WOUNDED) MED COMPLETED. RES: 1 DET
- G. AT 161500H, B/1/5 CO S&C (AT 975545) UNIT RECD SA, RTND

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0553 C O N F I D E N T I A L
FIRE. AO ON STATION, GUNSHIP FIRED ARTS AND W. SEARCHED AREA FD
1 VC KIA, 1 AK-47, MISC 782 GEAR AND DOC'S. RES: 1 VC KIA,
1 IWC.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 161330H, FOLLOW UP TO 1/3/26
(AT855556) CHANGE DTG TO 151815 AND (COORD TO (AT854556)
TOTAL RICE 4100 LBS OF POLISHED RICE.

5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 284. UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
96 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 JSA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
639 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
178 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
16 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
96 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	

ENEMY

539 NVA KIA

614 NVA KIA

5 NVA KIA

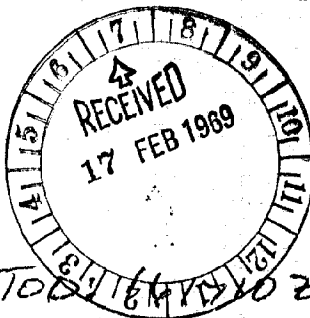
PAGE FOUR RUMHLA	0553 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
498 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
241 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
68 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	30 IN CIV
129 IN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
555 IWC	23 CSWC	30 CSWC
17 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

0553

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 161515Z FEB 69
 FM CG 17 YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 RUMRVP/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TYALOR COMMON, SITREP 288, 161801H-162400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

- A. FOLLOWUP TO 141715H, K/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 821540)
 ITT CLASSIFIED 3 DET AS 1 CIV DEF, 2 INN CIV
- B. AT 161810H, L/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 817498) OBS 1
 EN. FIRED SA. RES: 1 VC KIA
- C. AT 161330H, RECON TM, "MAD HATTER", OBS 9 EN VIC (AT 003520)
 CALLED IN F/W. RES: 1 VC KIA
- D. AT 161400H, M/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 871543) FD 6

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 2556 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**
 FRESH GRAVES W/6 BODIES APPROX 1 DAY OLD KILLED BY AIR STRIKE.
 RES: 6 VC KIA.

- E. AT 161640H, M/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 871539) OBS 1
 EN VIC (AT 872539). FIRED SA, MAR AQ, FIRED RXTS. RES: 1 VC KIA.
- F. AT 161845H, B/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 975545) RECD SA VIC
 (AT 980538). REQ F/M ON CALL. MSN NOT FIRED. (TRUCE VIOLATION)
- G. AT 162120H, G/2/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (YC 998328) RECD SA
 FM 2 EN VIC (YC 997328). RIND SA, COND 81MM MSN. WILL SEARCH
 AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. (TRUCE VIOLATION).
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OPNS IN THE NORTHERN PORTION OF 5TH MAR
 AO. BLT 3/26 CONT OPNS IN THE ARIZONA AREA. CIDG (NONG SONG) CONT
 OPNS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AO. 1/3 (-) WILL DISPLACE FM VIC COB SCIMITAR
 TO HILL 55 FOR REHAB. 2/5 DISPLACES FM VIC FSB SABER TO AN HOA.
 C/1/12 DISPLACES FM FSB MAXWELL TO AN HOA. D/2/11 DISPLACES FM FSB
 SABER TO FSB MAXWELL. TERMINATE OPNS FM COB SCIMITAR. 3RD MAR COMPLETE
 MOVE TO QUANG TRI. 3/5 WILL COND LOCAL S&D OPNS IN THEIR AO.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES

USMC

FRIENDLY
ARVN

CIDG

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA	556 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
95 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
635 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
178 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
16 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
95 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NRC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
	ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
539 NVA KIA	514 NVA KIA	5 NVA KIA
507 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
241 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	5 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
69 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA	556 C O N F I D E N T I A L
131 INN CIV	115 IWC
555 IWC	331 IWC
17 CSWC	30 CSWC
GP-4	
BT	
0556	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

O R 170135Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 RUMHLA/TWENTY SIX MAR
 BT

TOD 170210/6565 *Qm*
~~ACT: C-3~~

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 289, 170001H - 170501H FEB 69. (U)
 1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 228.
 3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (U) CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 288.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY
 USMC
 ARVN
 96 USMC KIA 100 ARVN KIA
 1 USN KIA 3 USA WIA(E)

CIDG
 5 CIDG WIA(E)
 1 MSF WIA(E)

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 05 65 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 4 USA KIA
 635 USMC WIA(E)
 1 USA WIA(E)
 1 KCS WIA(E)
 178 USMC WIA(M)
 15 USMC KNBC
 96 USMC NBC(E)
 1 KCS NBC(E)

ENEMY
 614 NVA KIA
 120 VC KIA
 98 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNCE/NVA
 54 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 115 IWC
 28 CSWC

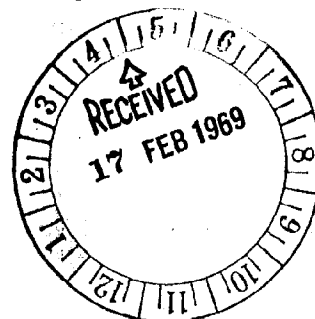
1 USA WIA(E)
 1 MSF KNBC
 2 MSF WIA(M)

539 NVA KIA
 577 VC KIA
 241 DET
 14 NVA PW
 14 VC PW
 3 RTNCE/NVA
 7 RTNCE/VC
 69 CIV DEF
 131 IN CIV
 555 IWC
 17 CSWC
 GP-4
 BT

05 65

6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNCE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 IN CIV
 331 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

O R 170637Z FEB 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 RUMHLA/TWENTY SIX MAR
 BT

TOD: 170634/0500 *[Signature]*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 290, 170621H - 171200H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT 1/3 BN CP AT958618

2/5 CP ZC024344

3/5 CP ZC018418

E/2/5 ZC013330

1/3/5 ZC024344

N/2/5 YC990344

K/3/5 ZC023423

G/2/5 YC997338

L/3/5 ZC018418

H/2/5 ZC024344

M/3/5 ZC097419

2. (U) SUMMARY OF EVENTS: UNITS COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 288.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 151330H, 1/3/26 CO S&C (AT95556) ADD 4 NVA KIA.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: FIFTH MAR ASSUMED OPCON OF 2/5, 3/5,

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0580 C O N F I D E N T I A L
AND 1/3 (REIN) EFF 171200H.

5. (U) PLANS: UNITS COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 288.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC
96 USMC KIA
1 USN KIA
4 USA KIA
635 USMC WIA(E)
1 USA WIA(E)
1 KCS WIA(E)
178 USMC WIA(M)
16 USMC KNBC
95 USMC NBC(E)
1 KCS NBC(E)

ENEMY

USMC
543 NVA KIA
597 VC KIA
241 DET
14 NVA PW

FRIENDLY
ARVN
100 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA(E)
378 ARVN WIA(E)
1 USA WIA(M)
1 USMC WIA(M)
1 AUST WIA(M)
2 ARVN WIA(M)
2 ARVN KNBC
1 USA NBC(E)
20 ARVN NBC(E)

ARVN
614 NVA KIA
120 VC KIA
98 DET
5 NVA PW

CIDG
5 CIDG WIA(E)
1 MSF WIA(E)
1 USA WIA(E)
1 MSF KNBC
2 MSF WIA(M)

CIDG
6 NVA KIA
28 VC KIA
59 DET
3 NVA PW

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 580 C O N F I D E N T I A L

14 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC
69 CIV DEF
131 IN CIV
555 IWC
17 CSWC
GP-4
RT

0580

6 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
54 CIV DEF
32 IN CIV
115 IWC
28 CSWC

5 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
20 CIV DEF
32 IN CIV
331 IWC
30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 171138Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 RUMHVP/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 RUMHLA/TWENTY SIX MAR
 RT

TOP: 171335Z/0591/08

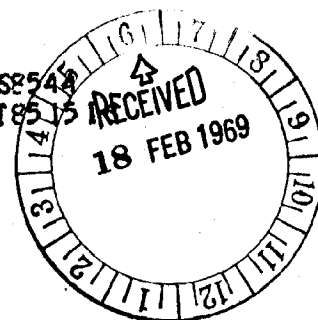
G-3

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 291, 171201H-171800H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT927527	2/5 CP ZC024344	3/5 CP ZC018417
A/1/5 AT927527	E/2/5 ATR74474	I/3/5 AT474474
B/1/5 AT975445	F/2/5 ATR74474	K/3/5 ZC024424
C/1/5 AT894466	G/2/5 ATR74474	L/3/5 ZC018417
D/1/5 AT973563	H/2/5 ZC024344	M/3/5 ZC098420
C/1/7 AT894466	BLTBLT 3/26 ATR27527	N/3/26 AT868544
I/3 (REIN) AT958518	I/3/26 AT854554	L/3/26 AT851515
	K/3/26 ATR25526	



PAGE TWO RUMHLA 2591 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 288.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 161215H, L/3/26 PLAT PTL (ATR29489) USMC DET M26
 GRENADE MINE, MED COMP. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E)

B. AT 171100H, A/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT924538) APPREH 2 VN BOYS.
 14 & 15 YRS OLD. BOYS LED MAR TO M26 GRENADE W/ TRIP WIRE, WHICH
 THEY HAD SET. DET TO ITT, GRENADE DEST. RES: 2 DETS.

C. AT 171200H, L/3/26 PLAT PTL (ATR29489) MAR DET 60MM
 RD W/ TRIP WIRE. MED COMP. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

D. AT 171245H, D/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT973563) FD 1 M60 MG,
 1 M16, 2 SKS, 1 RTP MG, 1 9MM SMG. FWD TO REGT CP. RES: 4 IWC,
 2 CSVC.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 288.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC KIA

96 USMC KIA

1 USN KIA

4 USA KIA

37 USMC WIA (E)

1 USA WIA (E)

ARVN

100 ARVN KIA

3 USA WIA (E)

378 ARVN WIA (E)

1 USA WIA (M)

1 USMC WIA (M)

CIDG

5 CIDG WIA (E)

1 MSF WIA (E)

1 USA WIA (E)

1 MSF KNBC

1 MSF WIA (NINOR)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA

0591 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 KCS WIA (E)
 17R USMC WIA (M)
 16 USMC KNBC
 96 USMC NBC (E)
 1 KCS NBC (E)

1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

ENEMY

543 NVA KIA
 507 VC KIA
 243 DET
 14 NVA PW
 14 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 69 CIV DEF
 131 IN CIV
 559 IWC
 19 CSWC

614 NVA KIA
 120 VC KIA
 98 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 54 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 115 IWC
 28 CSWC

6 NVA KIA
 29 VC KIA
 59 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 IN CIV
 331 IWC
 30 CSWC

GP-4
 RT

0591

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

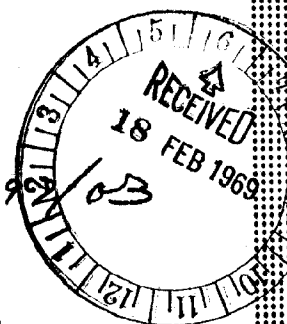
CONFIDENTIAL

6-3

HAS BEEN SENT

DE RUMHLA 0597 2481645
 ZNY CCCCC
 O R 171645Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 171715Z/0597/03



C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 292, 171801H-172400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 171240H, RECON TM, "MAD HATTER" OBS 10 EN MUG NW
 VIC (BT010526). COND MAR ARTY MSN. RES: 1 VC KIA

B. AT 171500H, D/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT973565) FD B-40
 RKT LAUNCHER. RES: 1 IWC.

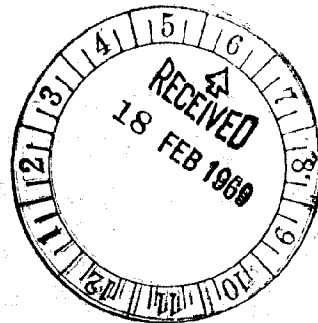
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OPNS IN THE NORTHERN PORTION OF 5TH MAR AO.
 BLT 3/26 CONT OPNS IN THE ARIZONA AREA. CIDG (NONG SONG) CONT OPNS
 IN THEIR ASSIGNED AO. H&S/2/5 (-) AND H/2/5 DISPLACES FM FSB

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0597 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SABER TO AN HOA. H&S/3/5 (-) AND K/3/5 DISPLACES FM FSB TOMAHAWK
 TO AN HOA. TERMINATE OPNS FM FSB SABER. 1/3 CONT REHAB ON HILL 55
 (-)/3/5 CONT OPNS FOR FSB TOMAHAWK W/3/5
 CONT OPNS FM FSB MAXWELL. 1 PLAT L/3/5 PROV
 SCTY COB DAGGER.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
96 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
637 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
178 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
16 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
96 USMC NBC (E)	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	23 ARVN NBC (E)	
	ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG

CONFIDENTIAL

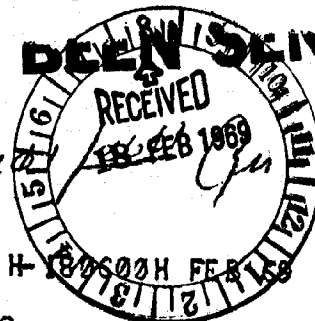
CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA	0597 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
543 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	NVA KIA
508 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
243 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
69 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 IN CIV
131 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
560 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
19 CSWC		
GP-4		
BT		
0597		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OR 172500Z FEB 69
FM CG IF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

700:180100Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMONS, SITREP 293, 180001H-180600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPN IAW SITREP 292.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 180050H, C/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 893466). RECD 1 RD M-79 VIC (AT 896464). COND 60MM MSN. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 3 USMC WIA (M)
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP 292.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC

FRIENDLY
ARVN

CIDG

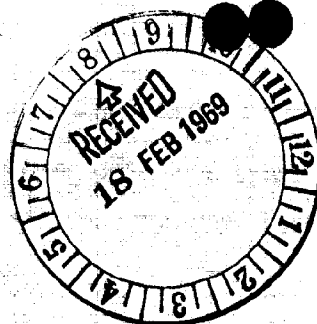
PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0601 C O N F I D E N T I A L

96 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
637 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
181 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
16 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC	
96 USMC NBC (E)		
	1 USA NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	

ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
543 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
508 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
243 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
69 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
131 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
558 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
21 CSWC		
GP-4		
BT		
0601		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

O R 180457Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOO: 180710/0613 Gm
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 294, 180601H - 181200H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT
 2/5 CP AT 874474 H/2/5 AT 974474
2. (C) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 292.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 180845H, D/1/5 PLAT S&C (AT 973563) OBS 1 VC KIA, CHECKED BODY, HAD BULLET HOLE IN NECK, DEAD 1 DAY. RES: 1 VC KIA.
 - B. AT 180930H, L/3/26 PLAT S&C (AT 853512) UNIT RECD SA FIRE CALLED MAR ARTY, MED COMP: RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC), 1 VC KIA.
 - C. AT 180930H, D/1/5 PLAT S&C (AT 973563) FD 3 SKS ON GROUND IN BURNED AREA. WILL FWD TO REGT CP. RES: 3 IWC.
 - D. AT 181000H, D/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT 973563) USMC DET UNK TYPE AP

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0613 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MINE, MED COMP. RES: 1 USN WIA (E), 2 USMC WIA (E).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (U) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 292.

USMC

96 USMC KIA
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 640 USMC WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 KCS WIA (E)
 1 USN WIA (E)
 181 USMC WIA (M)
 16 USMC KNBC
 96 USMC NBC (E)
 1 KCS NBC (E)

USMC

543 NVA KIA
 510 VC KIA

FRIENDLY

ARVN

100 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA (E)
 378 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

ENEMY

ARVN

614 NVA KIA
 120 VC KIA

CIDG

5 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 MSF KNBC
 2 MSF WIA (M)

CIDG

6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA

243 DET

14 NVA PW

14 VC PW

3 RTNEE/NVA

7 RTNEE/VC

69 CIV DEF

131 IN CIV

561 IWC

21 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0613

0613 C O N F I D E N T I A L

98 DET

5 NVA PW

6 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

54 CIV DEF

32 IN CIV

115 IWC

28 CSWC

59 DET

3 NVA PW

5 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

20 CIV DEF

30 IN CIV

331 IWC

30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

DE RUMHLA 0824 0491216

ZNY CCCCC

O R 181216Z FEB 69

FM CG TF YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 295, 181201H 181800H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT927527	2/5 AT874474	BLT 3/26 AT827527
A/1/5 AT927527		1/3/26 AT854554
B/1/5 AT984535		K/3/26 AT825525
C/1/5 AT894466		L/3/26 AT851515
D/1/5 AT970561		M/3/26 AT870545
C/1/7 AT894466	3/5 CP AT874474	
1/3 AT970527	1/3/5 AT874474	
	K/3/5 AT874474	
	L/3/5 ZC018416	
	M/3/5 ZC098423	

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0824 C O N F I D E N T I A L K

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP. NR 292.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 181115H, L/3/26 PLAT CBT PTL (AT855512) RECD SA AW FIRE FM TREELINE (IMM VIC) RTND SA, EN BROKE CONTACT. MED COMP. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

B. AT 181130H, I/3/26 PLAT PTL (AT855557) UNIT APPREH 1 VN MALE, FWD TO BN S-2. RES: 1 DET.

C. AT 181200H, M/3/26 PLAT CBT PTL (AT870546) RECD SA FIRE (AT871548) RTND SA, UNIT APPREH 1 MALE, AND 1 FEMALE, FD 1 NVA KIA, FWD TO ITT. RES: 1 NVA KIA, 2 DETS.

D. AT 181500H, I/3/26 PLAT PTL (AT861549) UNIT RECD SA FIRE FM EST EN IN TREELINE. (IMM VIC) RTND AW FIRE, EN BROKE CONTACT, MED COMP. NEG RES OF EN CAS. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.

FRIENDLY

USMC
97 USMC KIA
1 USN KIA
4 USA KIA

ARVN
100 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA (E)
378 ARVN WIA (E)

CIDG
5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA

543 USMC WIA (E)

1 USA WIA (E)

1 KCS WIA (E)

1 USN WIA (E)

181 USMC WIA (M)

16 USMC KNBC

96 USMC NBC (E)

1 KCS NBC (E)

0624 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USA WIA (E.)

1 USMC WIA (M)

1 AUST WIA (M)

2 ARVN WIA (M)

2 ARVN KNBC

1 USA NBC (E)

20 ARVN NBC (E)

1 MSF KNBC

2 MSF WIA (M)

ENEMY

544 NVA KIA

510 VC KIA

246 DET

14 NVA PW

14 VC PW

3 RTNEE/NVA

7 RTNEE/VC

69 CIV DEF

131 IN CIV

561 IWC

21 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0624

614 NVA KIA

129 VC KIA

98 DET

5 NVA PW

6 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

54 CIV DEF

32 IN CIV

115 IWC

28 CSWC

6 NVA KIA

28 VC KIA

59 DET

3 NVA PW

5 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

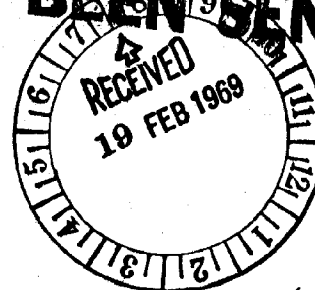
20 CIV DEF

30 IN CIV

331 IWC

30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 181751Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 182046Z/0632/03

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 296 181801H-182400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 171100H, A/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT924538)
 ITT CLASSIFIED 2 DETS AS 2 CIV DEF.
 B. FOLLOWUP TO 181130H, I/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT858557)
 ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 INN CIV.
 C. FOLLOWUP TO 181200H, M/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT870546)
 ADD 1 DET. ITT CLASSIFIED 3 DETS AS 1 CIV DEF, 2 INN CIV.
 D. AT 181700H, L/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT859512) FD

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0632 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2 NVA KIA APPROX DEAD 24 HRS. RES: 2 NVA KIA

E. AT 181845H, M/3/26 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT869542) RECD
 SA, 5 RDS 60MM VIC (AT873543-AT871541). RTND AW, COND 81MM.
 SEARCHED AREA, FD 1 NVA KIA. COND MED EVAC. RES: 4 USMC WIA (E),
 1 NVA KIA

F. AT 181910H, B/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 987537) RECD SA,
 5 RDS 60MM VIC (AT985534). COND MAR ARTY MSN, SPOOKY ON STATION.

G. AT 182100H, D/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT973563) RECD 1
 GREN. RTND SA, GRENS. WILL COND MED EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT. RES:
 1 USMC WIA (E)

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: TERMINATED OPNS FM FSB SABER. HELI-
 LIFTED 2/5 (-) AND 3/5 (-) TO AN HOA.

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MAR AO. 2/5 AND
 1/3 CONT REHAB FOR COMING OPN. 3/26 CONT S&D OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA.
 3/5 (-) CONT LOCAL PTL IN AO. CIDG (NONG SONG) CONT OPN IN ASSIGNED
 AO.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC
 97 USMC KIA

FRIENDLY
 ARVN
 100 ARVN KIA

CIDG
 5 CIDG WIA (E)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0632 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
648 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USN WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
1 KCS WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
181 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
16 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
96 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC		

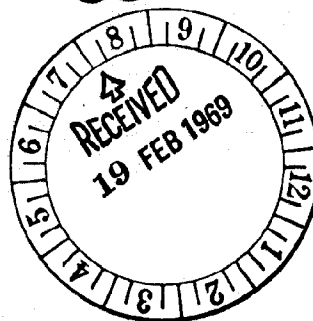
ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
547 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
510 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
247 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
72 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0632 C O N F I D E N T I A L

134 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
561 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
21 CSWC		
GP-4		
BT		
0632		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

O R 190145Z FEB 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MAR DIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

700: 14 0220/0636 *Pen*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 297, 190001H-190600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 296
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 190300H, D/1/5 SQD LP VIC (AT 973563). RECD 1 GREN.
- RTND GREN, CLAYMORES: SEARCHED AREA, W/NEG EVID EN CAS. COND MED
- EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA(E)
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 296.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

CONFIDENTIAL

USMC
 1ST MARDIV 210074 (9/67)

FRIENDLY
 ARVN

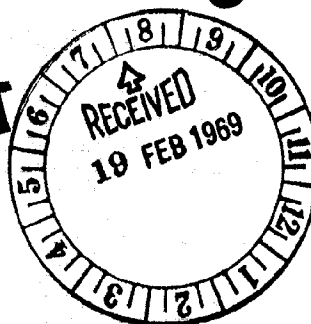
CIDG

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMHLA	0636 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
97 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
649 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USN WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
1 KCS WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
181 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
16 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
96 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)		
	ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
547 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
510 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
247 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 C PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
62 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV

PAGE THREE RUMHLA	0636 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
134 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
561 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
21 CSWC		
GP-4		
BT		
0636		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

O R 190501Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MAR DIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON
 BT

TOD: 190645/0655 Jm

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 298, 190601H - 191200H, FEB 69.) (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 296.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 190630H, D/1/5 PLAT DEF POS (AT 963555) OBS 5 EN, FIRED SA, APPREH 2 DETS, FWD TO ITT. RES: 2 DETS.
 - B. AT 190929H, I/3/26 PLAT DEF POS (AT 853552) 1 USN WAS SHOT BY SNIPER (AT 852552), RTNDS 60MM MSN, GUNSHIP FIRED ON EN, MED COMP. NEG RES EN CAS. RES: 1 USN WIA (EVAC).
 - C. AT 190930H, A/1/5 PLAT RD SWP (AT 917505) USMC DET M26 AP MINE. MED COMP. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0655 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 296.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC
 97 USMC KIA
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 692 USMC WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 2 USN WIA (E)
 1 KCS WIA (E)
 181 USMC WIA (M)
 16 USMC KNBC
 96 USMC NBC (E)
 1 KCS NBC (E)

FRIENDLY

ARVN
 100 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA (E)
 378 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

CIDG
 5 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 MSF KNBC
 2 MSF WIA (M)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

USMC
547 NVA KIA
510 VC KIA
249 DET

ENEMY
ARVN
614 NVA KIA
120 VC KIA
98 DET

CIDG
6 NVA KIA
28 VC KIA
59 DET

PAGE THREE RUMHLA

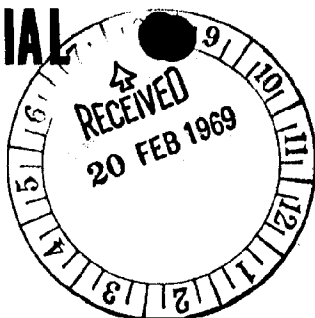
14 NVA PW
14 NVA PW
3 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC
72 CIV DEF
134 IN CIV
561 IWC
21 CSWC
GP-4
BT
0655

0655 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5 NVA PW
6 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
54 CIV DEF
32 IN CIV
115 IWC
28 CSWC

3 NVA PW
5 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
20 CIV DEF
30 IN CIV
331 IWC
30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 191200Z FEB 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

ACTION COPY

TOR: 191300Z/0661/03
 ACT: 63

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 299, 191201H 191800H, FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT927527	2/5 BN AT874474	3/26 CP AT827527
A/1/5 AT927527	1/3 BN AT965616	1/3/26 AT862542
B/1/5 AT984535	3/5 CP AT AN HOA	K/3/26 AT825527
C/1/5 AT894466	1, K/3/5 AT AN HOA	L/3/26 AT872523
D/1/5 AT970661	M/3/5 ZC089423	M/3/26 AT870545
	L/3/5 ZC017417	

C/1/7 AT894466

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 296.

HAS BEEN SENTPAGE TWO UMHLA 0661 **CONFIDENTIAL**

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 191130H, D/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT969561) MAR DET M26 AP MINE.
 MED COMP. RES: 2 USMC WIA (EVAC.)

B. AT 191230H, L/3/26 PLAT PTL (AT 870530) RECD SA M79 RTND SA
 CALLED AND COMP MED EVAC. RES: 7 USMC WIA (EVAC), 2 NVA KIA.

C. AT 191500H, B/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT977534) MAR DET M26 AP
 MINE COMP MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS/

6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
97 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USA KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
660 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF KNBC (E)
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
2 USN WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
181 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
16 USMC KNBC	1 USA WIA (E)	

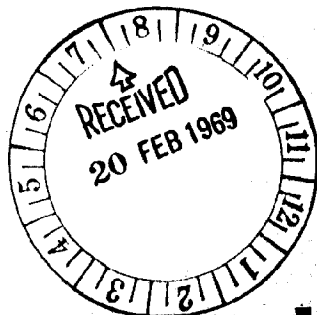
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0661 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 96 USMC NBC (E) 20 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 KCS NBC (E)

USMC	ENEMY ARVN	CIDG
549 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
510 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
249 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
72 CIV DEV	32 IN CIV	30 IN CIV
134 IN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
561 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
21 CSWC		
GP-4		
BT		
9661		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**G-3**

OR 191758Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN, FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

191950/0009 Gen
700;

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 300, 191801H-192400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. FOLLOWUP TO 190630H, D/1/5 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (AT 963555)
 - ITT CLASSIFIED 2 DETS AS 2 CIV DEF.
 - B. AT 191100H, M/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 870539). APPREH
1 VN MALE. FWD DET TO CO CP. RES: 1 DET
 - C. AT 191730H, RECON TM, "MAD HATTER", VIC (AT 988506).
OBS 20 EN MVG NE ALONG TRAIL VIC (BT 012522). COND MAR ARTY MSN.
RES: 3 VC KIA

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0669 **CONFIDENTIAL**

- D. AT 191840H, D/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 973563) RECD
AM, B-40 RKTs VIC (AT 971560). RTND 60MM, COND MAR ARTY MSN. COND
MED EVAC. RES: 7 USMC WIA (E)
- E. AT 191845H, M/3/26 SQD LP VIC (AT 869543). OBS 1 VN
MALE W/PACK APPROACHING PSN W/HANDS IN AIR. APPREH AND WILL FWD
TO ITT. RES: 1 DET
- F. AT 191901H, A/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 924537). OBS 1
BOAT W/5 EN MVG TO S BANK OF RIVER VIC (AT 902522). FIRED 106RR.

DEST BOAT. RES: 5 VC KIA.

- G. AT 192200H, 1/3/26 PLAT AMB VIC (AT 863537). RECD 2
RDS 82MM FM UNKN EN PSN. RES: 2 USMC WIA (M)

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MAR AO. 2/5 MAKING
PREPARATIONS FOR UP COMING OPN. BLT 3/26 COND S&D OPNS IN ARIZONA
AREA. CIDG (NONG SONG) CONT OPN IN ASSIGNED AO. 1/3 COND MOTOR
MARCH FM HILL 55 TO LIBERTY BRIDGE. FOR UPCOMING OPNS ON GO NOI ISLAND.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC
97 USMC KIA

ARVN
100 ARVN KIA

CIDG
5 CIDG WIA (E)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA

1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 667 USMC WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 2 USN WIA (E)
 1 KCS WIA (E)
 183 USMC WIA (M)
 16 USMC KNBC
 96 USMC NBC (E)
 1 KCS NBC (E)

USMC
 549 NVA KIA
 518 VC KIA
 251 DET
 14 NVA PW
 14 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 74 CIV DEF

0669 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3 USA WIA (E)
 378 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 20 ARVN NBC (E)
 1 USA NBC (E)

ENEMY

ARVN
 614 NVA KIA
 120 VC KIA
 98 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 54 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV

1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 2 MSF WIA (M)
 1 MSF KNBC

CIDG
 6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 INN CIV

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA

134 INN CIV
 561 IWC
 21 CSWC
 GP-4
 BT
 0669

0669 C O N F I D E N T I A L

115 IWC
 28 CSWC

331 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

TOD: 2802052/0673/02

247 00000
 O R 200037Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 301, 200001H-200600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPN IAW SITREP 300
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 300.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

97 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
667 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0673 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
2 USN WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
1 KCS WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
183 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
16 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
96 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)		

ENEMY

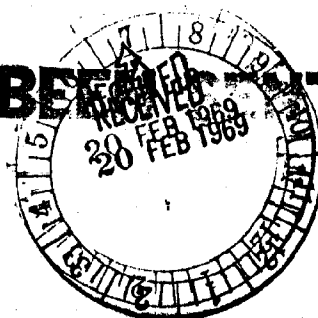
549 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
518 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
251 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
74 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
134 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
561 IWC	28 CSWC	33 CSWC
21 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

0673

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 200430Z FEB 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 200631Z/0679/03

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 302, 200601H-201200H, FEB 69, (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 300.
3. (C) CONTACTS: AT 200915H, B/1/5 AT 973536 UNIT RECD 30-53 RDS
 SA FIRE FM 3-5 EN, (AT 969549) RTND SA AW, CALLED MAR ARTY, SEARCHED
 AREA W/NEG RES.
 AT 200900H, L/3/26 CO S&C (AT871531) FD 1 NVA
 KIA IN A CRATER, DEAD ABOUT 24 HOURS. COM MSN. RES: 1 NVA KIA.
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 300.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0679 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
97 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
457 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
2 USN WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
1 KCS WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
183 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
16 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
96 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)		
ENEMY		
550 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
518 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
251 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	5 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMH.A 0673 C O N F I D E N T I A L
74 CIV DEF 32 IN CIV 32 IN CIV
134 IN CIV 115 IWC 331 IWC
561 IWC 28 CSWC 30 CSWC
21 CSWC
GP-4
BT
0673

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT****G-3**

O R 201237Z FEB 69
FM CG IF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
ZEN/FIRST FAG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 303, 201201H-201800H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS:

2/5 AT 874474	1/5 AT 927527	3/26 CP AT 827527
C/1/7 AT 894466	A/1/5 AT 897497	I/3/26 AT 861541
1/3/5 AT 894466	B/1/5 AT 964536	K/3/26 AT 825525
	C/1/5 AT 881489	L/3/26 AT 865587
K/3/5 AT AN HOA	D/1/5 AT 927527	M/3/2 AT 868544
M/3/5 ZC 098423	L/3/5 ZC 017417	

2. (U) COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 300.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 201015H, I/3/26 PLAT PTL (AT 867539) UNIT RECD 1 60MM RD,

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0700 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONT MSN, 1 USMC WIA (MINOR).

B. AT 201100H, D/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT 965557) UNIT FD 3 NVA KIA ON
SAND BAR, (AT 962557) UNABLE TO GET ACROSS THE WATER TO CHECK BODIES.
RES: 3 NVA KIA.

C. AT 201225H, L/3/26 PLAT PTL (AT 869534) FD 2 NVA KIA, IN
FRESH GRAVE, CONT MSN. RES: 2 NVA KIA.

D. AT 201400H, I/3/26 PLAT PTL (AT 838545) 250 LB BOMB EXPLD
WOUNDING 2 USMC, MED COMP: RES: 2 USMC WIA (EVAC).

E. AT 200930H, B/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT 973537) UNIT APPREH 2 VN
FEMALES, W/D TO ITT. RES: 2 DETS.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: COND IAW SITREP NR 300. ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
97 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
669 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 KGS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (MP)	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA

0700 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2 USN WIA (E)
 184 USMC WIA (M)
 16 USMC KNBC
 96 USMC NBC (E)
 1 KCS NBC (E)

2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

ENEMY

555 NVA KIA
 253 DET
 518 VC KIA
 14 NVA PW
 14 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 74 CIV DEF
 134 IN CIV
 561 IWC
 21 CSWC
 GP-4
 BT
 0700

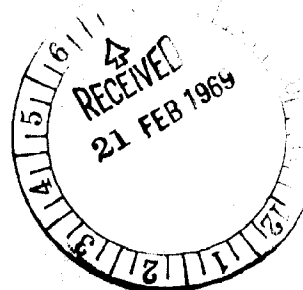
614 NVA KIA
 120 VC KIA
 98 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 54 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 115 IWC
 28 CSWC

6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 IN CIV
 331 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3

HAS BEEN SENT

O R 201759Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 ZEN/FIRST FAG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 304, 201801H-202400H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A/1/5 AT 890499 C/1/5 AT 882492

B/1/5 AT 968520

2. (U) SUMMARY: UNITS COMD NIGHT DEF POS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 201910H, B/1/5 OBS 6 EN, FIRED SA, CALLED MAR ARTY, CHECKED AREA FD 4 NVA KIA.

B. AT 201210H, OFF SPRING (ZC 154483) UNIT OBS 2 EN, FIRED SA, UNIT THEN MADE CONTACT WITH 4 ENEMY, RES: 2 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47.

C. AT 201330H, PONY TEAM (ZC 177290) UNIT INSERTED AND MADE

Too: 201903/0207 G4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0707 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CONTACT W/23 EN, TEAM WAS EXTRACTED: RES: 3 NVA KIA.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OFF OPNS IN 5TH MAR AD TO INCLUDE SCTY
 OF LIB RD N AND LIB BRDGE. CO A,B,C, COND CBT PTLs, D/1/5 PROVIDES
 SCTY FOR LIB BRDGE. C/1/7 CONT TO PROVIDE REGT REACTION FORCE IN
 CONJUNCTION WITH CO 1/3/5. 2/5 CURRENTLY REHAB AT AN HOA,
 3/26 COND S&C OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA. L/3/5 OPERATES FM FSB
 TOMAHAWK, M/3/5 OPERATES FM FSB MAXWELL, K/3/5 REHAB AT AN HOA.

FRIENDLY

USMC
 97 USMC KIA
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 569 USMC WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 KCS WIA (E)
 2 USN WIA (E)
 184 USMC WIA (M)
 16 USMC KNBC
 96 USMC NBC (E)

ARVN
 100 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA (E)
 378 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

CIDG
 5 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 MSF KNBC
 2 MSF WIA (M)

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0707 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1 KCS NBC (E)

ENEMY

564 NVA KIA
 518 VC KIA
 253 DET
 14 NVA PW
 14 VC PW
 3 RTNEE/NVA
 7 RTNEE/VC
 74 CIV DEF
 134 IN CIV
 562 IWC
 21 CSWC
 GP-4
 BT
 0707

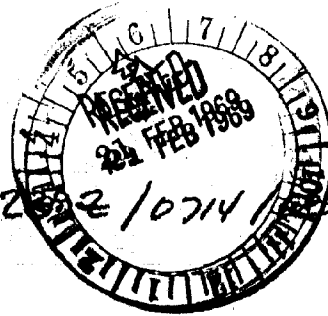
614 NVA KIA
 120 VC KIA
 98 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 54 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 115 IWC
 28 CSWC

6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 IN CIV
 331 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 210135Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT



C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 303, 210021H-210600H, FEB 69, (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 304.
3. (C) CONTACTS: AT 210015H, 1/3/26 CO DEF POS (AT863543) UNIT
 RECD 5 CHICOM GREN (IMM VIC) RND SA FIRE, MED EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT.
 RES: 3 USMC WIA (EVAC).
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: AT 210930H, FIFTH MAR CHOPS FIRST BN, THIRD MAR TO
 CG TF YANKEE, TF YANKEE SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON TO CG FIRST MARDIV.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY
 USMC ARVN CIDG

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0714 C O N F I D E N T I A L

97 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
670 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
2 USN WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
184 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
16 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
98 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)		

ENEMY

564 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
518 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
253 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
74 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	30 IN CIV

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0714 C O N F I D E N T I A L

134 IN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
502 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
21 CSWC		
GP-4		
BT		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 210435Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 210650Z/0728/AB

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 306, 210601H-261200H, FEB 69, (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 304.
3. (C) CONTACTS: AT 211000H, A/1/5 PLAT S&C (AT891499) UNIT FD 1 SKS IN GOOD CONDITION, FWD TO BN S-2. RES: 1 IWC
 AT 212945H, A/1/5 PLAT S&C (AT891499) UNIT FD 1 US M1 RIFLE FWD TO S-2. RES: 1 IWC.
 FOLLOW UP TO 201400H, 1/3/26 (AT 858545) CHANGE CAS TO 2 USMC NBC (E)
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 304.

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0728 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
97 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
670 USMC WIA (E)	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	1 USA WIA (C)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (C)	2 MSF WIA (C)
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (C)	
2 USN WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (C)	
184 USMC WIA (C)	2 ARVN KNBC	
16 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
93 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS (E)		

ENEMY

564 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
518 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
253 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMILA

7 RTNEE/VC

7A CIV DEF

134 IN CIV

564 IWC

21 CSWC

6A4

RT

9729.

0722 C O N F I D E N T I A L

54 CIV DEF

32 IN CIV

115 IWC

28 CSWC

20 CIV DEF

30 IN CIV

331 IWC

53 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT****G-3**

OR 211241Z FEB 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMPLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 211354 / 0740 Gen

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 307, 211201H 211300H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATION:

I/5 CP AT 927527	I/3/5 AT 894456	2/5 (-) AT 927527
A/1/5 AT 895487	3/5 CP AT AN HOA	E/2/5 AT 940530
B/1/5 AT 946514	K/3/5 AN HOA	F/2/5 AT 940530
C/1/5 AT 874497	L/3/5 ZC 017417	3/26 CP AT 827527

D/1/5 AT 927527	M/3/5 ZC 098423	I/3/26 AT 841547
		K/3/26 AT 825526
		L/3/26 AT 865537
		M/3/26 AT 369543

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 304.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0740 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 211130H, H&S/3/26 (AT 835521) APPREH 1 MALE, FWD TO ITT. 1 DET.

B. AT 211650H, I/3/26 CO S&C (AT 836547) UNIT APPREH 1 VN HIDDING IN HOLE, FWD TO ITT. RES: 1 DET

C. AT 211600H, M/3/26 PLAT PTL (AT 869543) UNIT OBS 10 EN, MVG THROUGH TREELINE, CALLED MAR ARTY. RES: 4 NVA KIA.

D. AT 211705H, E/2/5 CO S&C (AT 934529) USMC DET M26 W/TRIP WIRE MED COMP. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

E. AT 211725H, E/2/5 CO S&C (AT 934529) MAR DET UNK TYPE AP MINE, MED COMP. RES: 5 USMC WIA (E), 1 USMC WIA (MINOR).

4. (C) SIGNIFICAT EVENTS: AT 211300H, 5TH MAR CHOPPED, C/1/7 TO TH MAR.

5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 304. UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS. FRIENDLY

SMC	ARVN	CIDG
97 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
676 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (E)

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0740 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 KCS WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)
2 USN WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)
185 USMC WIA (M)	1 USA NBC (E)
16 USMC KNBC	2 ARVN KNBC
98 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)
1 KCS NBC (E)	

ENEMY		
368 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
518 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
255 DET	98 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
3 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
7 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF.	20 CIV DEF
74 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	30 IN CIV
134 IN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
564 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC

21 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0740

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3

OR 211722Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD/211845/0745/412

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPNTAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 308, 211800H-212400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

- A. FOLLOWUP TO 161030H, M/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 871543)
ITT CLASSIFIED 2 DETS AS 2 INN CIV.
- B. FOLLOWUP TO 161335H, M/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 874542)
ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 INN CIV.
- C. FOLLOWUP TO 191100H, M/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 870539)
ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 CIV DEF.
- D. FOLLOWUP TO 191845H, M/3/26 SQD LP VIC (AT 869543)

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0745 CONFIDENTIAL

ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 RTNEE/NVA

E. FOLLOWUP TO 200930H, B/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 973537)

ADD 1 DET. ITT CLASSIFIED 3 DETS AS 2 CIV DEF, 1 INN CIV.

F. AT 211745H, A/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 895488). APPREH
2 VN MALES. FWD DETS TO ITT WHERE THEY WERE CLASSIFIED AS 2 INN CIV.
RES: 2 DET/INN CIV.G. AT 212035H, M/3/26 SQD AMB VIC (AT 869543) OBS 10 EN
MVG NE VIC (AT 871541). FIRED SA. RES: 3 NVA KIA

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MAR AO. TO INCLUDE
SCTY OF LIBERTY RD N AND LIBERTY BRIDGE. 1/3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR
LIBERTY RD S. BLT 3/26 CONT S&D OPNS IN THE ARIZONA AO. 2/5
DISPLACES FM LIBERTY BRIDGE AREA TO THE WESTERN PORTION OF GO NOI
ISLAND FOR OPNS IN CONJUNCTION W/THE 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS.
COMMENCING ON 22 FEB 69.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC
97 USMC KIA
1 USN KIA

ARVN
100 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA (E)

CIDG
5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 MSP WIA (E)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA

4 USA KIA
 676 USMC WIA (E)
 2 USN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 KCS WIA (E)
 185 USMC WIA (M)
 16 USMC KNBC
 98 USMC NBC (E)
 1 KCS NBC (E)

USMC
 571 WA KIA
 518 VC KIA
 258 DET
 14 NVA PW
 14 VC PW
 4 RT NEE/WA
 7 RT NEE/VC
 77 CIV DEF
 140 INN CIV
 564 IWC
 21 CSWC
 GP-4
 ET
 0745

0745 C O N F I D E N T I A L

378 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

1 USA WIA (E)
 2 MSF WIA (M)
 1 MSF KNBC

ENEMY

ARVN
 614 NVA KIA
 120 VC KIA
 98 DET
 5 WA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RT NEE/NVA
 54 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 115 IWC
 28 CSWC

CIDG
 6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 99 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RT NEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 INN CIV
 331 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000

O R 22035Z FEB 69

FM CG TF YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TYALQY COMMON, SITREP 208, 220001H-220600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPN IAW SITREP 208.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
4. (C) CONT OPN IAW SITREP 208.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC
97 USMC KIA
1 USN KIA
4 USA KIA

ARVN
100 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA (E)
378 ARVN WIA (E)

CIDG
5 CIDG
1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0749 C O N F I D E N T I A L

676 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
2 USN WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
1 ACS WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
185 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
16 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
98 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)		

	ENEMY	
	USMC	ARVN
571 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	CIDG
518 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	6 NVA KIA
258 DET	98 DET	28 VC KIA
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	59 DET
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	3 NVA PW
4 NVA/RTNCE	1 RTNCE/NVA	5 VC PW
7 RTNCE/VC	54 CIV DEF	1 RTNCE/NVA
77 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	28 CIV DEF
146 INN CIV	115 IWC	30 INN CIV
564 IWC	28 CSWC	331 IWC
		30 CSWC

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0749 C O N F I D E N T I A L

21 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0749

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 OM 220322Z FEB 69
 FM CG IF YANKER
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 7207352/0761/03

CONFIDENTIAL

OPNTAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 310, 220600H-221200H, FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

A/1/5 AT 927492 1/3/26 AT 825526 21ST BN BT 063545
 C/1/5 AT 894466 K/3/26 AT 875530 39TH BN BT 050554
 2/5 BN AT 947534 2/4 APC BT 066545

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 208

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 220800H, B/1/5 SQD OP VIC (AT 912528) USMC DET
 15MM RD R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC KIA,
 2 USMC WIA (E)

B. AT 220840H, B/1/5 PLAT RD SCIV VIC (AT 913517) USMC

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0761 **CONFIDENTIAL**

DET M-26 GREN R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1
 USMC WIA (E)

C. AT 220930H, 1/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 865537) RECD
 3 RDS UNKN TYPE EXPLOS VIC (AT 855545). BELIEVED FIRED FM HOMEMADE
 DEVICE. THEY EXPLODED IN THE AIR. COND 31MM MSN AND CALLED IN MAR
 ARTY MSN. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC KIA

D. AT 221030H, F/2/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 937528) USMC
 DET M-26 GREN R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 4
 USMC WIA (E).

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: ELEMENTS OF THE 1ST RANGER GRP LANDED
 IN THE EASTERN PORTION OF GO NOI ISLAND AT 220345H IN SUPPORT
 OF OPERATION TAYLOR COMMON.

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 208.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

	FRIENDLY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
99 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 KCS WIA (E)
683 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0761 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2 USN WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
1 KCS WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA WIA (M)	
185 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
16 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
98 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)		

USMC

571 NVA KIA

78 VC KIA

258 DET

14 NVA PW

14 VC PW

4 RTNNE/NVA

7 RTNNE/VC

77 CIV DEF

140 INN CIV

564 IWC

21 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0761

ENEMY

ARVN

614 NVA KIA

120 VC KIA

98 DET

5 NVA PW

6 VC PW

1 RTNNE/NVA

54 CIV DEF

32 INN CIV

115 IWC

28 CSWC

CIDG

6 NVA KIA

28 VC KIA

59 DET

3 NVA PW

5 VC PW

1 RTNNE/NVA

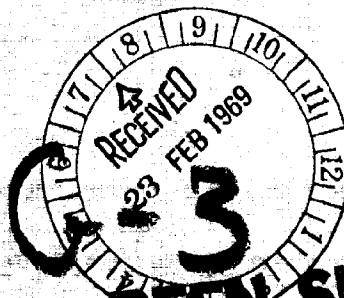
20 CIV DEF

30 INN CIV

331 IWC

30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

OR 221253Z FEB 69
FM CG IF YANKEE
TO RUMH/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

TOR/021434/4772/M/W

CONFIDENTIAL

OPNTAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 211, 221221H-221300H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527 2/5 CP AT 963543 3/26 CP AT 327527
A/1/5 AT 938505 E/2/5 AT 963543 I/3/26 AT 329526
B/1/5 AT 913515 F/3/5 AT 975544 K/3/26 AT 364525
C/1/5 AT 894466 G/2/5 AT 971548 L/3/26 AT 865537
D/1/5 AT 927527 H/2/5 AT 974534 M/3/26 AT 359543
I/3/5 AT 894466 K/3/5 AT 997517
3/5 CP AN HOA 21ST BN BT 050544
L/3/5 ZC 017417 39TH BN BT 053554
M/3/5 ZC 098423 2/4 APC BT 060544

PAGE TWO RUMH/A 2772 **CONFIDENTIAL**

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 203.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 221000H, I/3/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 907492) USMC
DET UNKN TYPE AP MINE W/ TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 2 USMC
WIA (E)

B. AT 221410H, 21ST RANGER BN VIC (BT 059539) APPREN 1
VN MALE HIDING UNDER WATER. FWD DET TO IIT. RES: 1 DET

C. AT 221640H, F/2/5 CO S&C VIC (AT 973536) WHILE COND
AN AIR STRIKE VIC (AT 985535) CLEARED BY 2/5. THREE BOMBS
RELEASED ON 2ND BN LANDED ON FROLY PSN2 COND MED EVAC. INVEST
TO BE COND. RES: 6 USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA (E), 1 USMC WIA (M),
4 VN CIV WIA (E)

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 221000H, I/3/26 CO S&C VIC (AT 838547) FD 5500 LBS
OF POLISHED RICE. WILL FWD TO REGT CP.

B. AT 221200H, K/3/5 ASSUMED OPCON OF K/3/5.

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 203.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC

FRIENDLY
ARVN

CID G

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA

105 USMC KIA
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 689 USMC WIA (E)
 2 USN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 KCS WIA (E)
 186 USMC WIA (M)
 16 USMC KNBC
 98 USMC NBC (E)
 1 KCS NBC (E)

USMC
 571 NVA KIA
 518 VC KIA
 258 DET
 14 NVA PW
 14 VC PW
 4 RTNNE/NVA
 7 RTNNE/VC

0772 C O N F I D E N T I A L

102 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA (E)
 378 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

ENEMY
 ARVN
 614 NVA KIA
 120 VC KIA
 99 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNNE/NVA
 54 CIV DEF

5 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 2 MSF WIA (M)
 1 MSF KNBC

CIDG
 6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNNE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA

77 CIV DEF
 140 INN CIV
 564 IWC
 21 CSWC
 GP-4
 ET
 0772

0772 C O N F I D E N T I A L

32 INN CIV
 115 IWC
 28 CSWC

30 INN CIV
 331 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3

U R 221/51Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD/221905/0776/HAN

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 312, 221801H-222400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 211300H, 8/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AI 940517) APPREH
2 VN MALES. FWD DETS TO ITT WHERE THEY WERE CLASSIFIED AS 1 CIV
DEF, 1 INN CIV. RES: 1 DEF/CIV DEF, 1 DEF/INN CIV
B. FOLLOWUP TO 211130H, H&S/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AI 835521)
ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 RINCE/VC.
C. AT 211400H, C/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AI 880490) APPREH
1 VN MALE. FWD DET TO ITT WHERE HE WAS CLASSIFIED AS 1 INN CIV.

PAGE TWO RUMHLA #0776 CONFIDENTIAL

RES: 1 DEF, INN CIV

D. FOLLOWUP TO 221540H, F/2/5 CO S&C VIC (AI 973536)

WD 6 USMC WIA (M)

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MAR AO TO
INCLUDE SCTY OF LIBERTY ROAD N AND LIBERTY BRIDGE. 1/3/5 PROVIDES
SCTY FOR LIBERTY ROAD S. 2/5 CONT MANEUVER EASTWARD TO SEIZE ASSIGNED
OBJ AND TO ESTABLISH BLOCK PSN ALONG RR TRACKS. K/3/5 MAINTAINS
BLOCKING PSN ALONG RIVER S OF GO NOI ISLAND BETWEEN THE BT 00 AND
02 GRID LINES. BLT 3/25 CONT OPN IN THE ARIZONA AREA. 1ST RANGER
GRP CONT ATK WESTWARD TOWARD 2/5 BLOCK PSN.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC
105 USMC KIA
1 USN KIA
4 USA KIA
589 USMC WIA (E)
2 USN WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (C)

FRIENDLY
ARVN
103 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA (E)
378 ARVN WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (M)
1 USMC WIA (M)
1 AUST WIA (M)

CIDG
5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
2 MSF WIA (M)
1 MSF KNBC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE NUMBER

CONFIDENTIAL

1 KCS WIA (E)
 192 USMC WIA (M)
 16 USMC KNBC
 98 USMC NBC (E)
 1 KCS NBC (E)

2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

USMC
 517 NVA KIA
 518 VC KIA
 261 DET
 14 NVA PW
 14 VC PW
 4 RTNEE/NVA
 6 RTNEE/VC
 78 CIV DEF
 142 INN CIV
 564 IWC
 21 CSWC
 GP-4
 CT
 #776

ENEMY
 ARVN
 514 NVA KIA
 120 VC KIA
 99 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 54 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 115 IWC
 28 CSWC

LIDG
 6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 INN CIV
 331 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4NY 00000
 O R 232212Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD: 230440Z / 0782 / 03

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN IYAL OR COMMON, SITREP 212 232021H-232602H FEB 69 (U)
 1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 212.
 3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 232142H, AN HQA CMB BASE VIC (AT873473). RECD
 UNKN NR 32MM VIC (AT821489-AT827492-AT827493-AT823424-AT886490)
 WHICH LAND IN 3/5 REAR SUPPLY AREA AND AMMO STORAGE AREA AT THE NE
 END OF THE AIRFIELD WHICH RES IN SECONDARY FIRES AND EXPLOS W/
 ULTIMATE EXPLOS OF DUMP WHICH ALSO CAUSED EXPLOS OF CLASS III AMMO
 ON N SIDE OF RUNWAY. GROUND PROBES WERE INITIATED AT THE NE CORNER
 OF THE RUNWAY AND CAP 2-9-2. COUNTER MORT FIRE WAS COND WHICH

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0782 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SILENCED EN PSNS. EN PROBE WAS BROKEN BEFORE IT REACHED THE WIRE BY
 DIRECT TK AND ARTY FIRE. SPOOKY ON STATION RECD SA FM GS 8749-8849
 AND SILENCED IT W/AM FIRE. AN ACTIVE MORT SITE VIC (AT900492) WAS
 SILENCED BY SPOOKY AND ARTY. EN WITHDRAW TO THE E-NE WAS OBS AT
 WHICH TIME ARTY AND SPOOKY FIRED ON EN W/GOOD COVERAGE. COND MED
 EVAC. RES: 4 USMC KIA, 3 PF KIA, 23 USMC WIA (E)

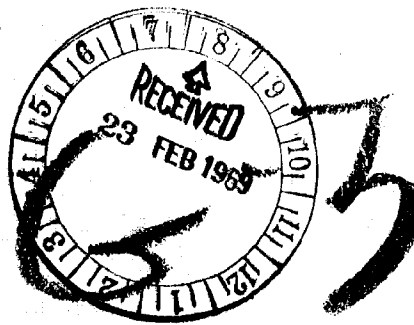
B. AT 230222H, H&S/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT926527) RECD
 25 RDS 82MM, 1 RD B-40 RKT AND SA. RTND SA/AM, 81MM. COND MAR
 ARTY MSN. SPOOKY ON STATION. 3/1/5 ALERTED AS REACTION FORCE.
 RES: 18 USMC WIA (E)

C. AT 230201H, A/1/5 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (AT924522). RECD
 SA, 2 RDS B-40 RKTs VIC (AT 915525). RECD 3-4 GRENS. RTND GRENS,
 SA, CLAYMORES. COND MAR ARTY MSN. RES: 1 USMC WIA (M)

D. AT 232415H, I/3/26 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT823527) RECD SA
 GRENS FM 3-5 EN WHO CREPT CLOSE TO PER. RTND SA AND M-26
 GRENS. EN BROKE CONTACT. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 5 USMC
 WIA (E), 1 VC KIA

E. AT 232422H, H&S/3/26 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT829528). 2
 USMC WERE BURNED BY MORT INCREMENTS WHILE FIRING ON ACTIVE EN MORT
 SITES: COND MED EVAC. RES: 2 USMC WIA (E)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
O R 230808Z FEB 69
FM CG IF YANKEE
TO RUMKLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD: 230808Z / 079 / QB

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 212, 230601H-231200H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 212.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOWUP TO 230140H, AN HOA CMB BASE VIC (AT873473)

ADD 29 USMC WIA (E), 39 USMC WIA (M), 2 VC KIA, 1 IWC

B. FOLLOWUP TO 230415H, 1/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC
(AT826527) ADD 3 VC KIA.

C. AT 230823H, B/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 908536) OBS 4-6

EN VIC (AT904929). FIRED SA/AV, LAWS AND 60MM. RES: 4 VC KIA

D. AT 230830H, K/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT863524) USMC

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMKLA 0791 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DET M-26 GREN R/A AP WINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 3
USMC WIA (E).

E. AT 230700H, AN HOA CMB PTL VIC (AT865471) C/1/13

RECD 6 RDS 120 MORT. VIC (AT865471) AND 8 RDS OF 120MM MORT VIC

(AT869474). RTND FIRE W/MAR ARTY AND CALLED IN F/W. COND MED
EVAC. RES: 4 USMC WIA (E), 7 USMC WIA (M)

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 21ST RNGR BN AND 2/A APC CO HAVE
WITHDRAWN FM GO NOI AND ARE RETURNING TO DANANG.

5. (C) PLANS: REINFORCEMENT OF AN HOA W/2 RIFLE CO'S:

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC
110 USMC KIA
1 USN KIA
4 USA KIA
771 USMC WIA (E)
2 USN WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
1 KCS WIA (E)
239 USMC WIA (M)

ARVN
120 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA (E)
378 ARVN WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (M)
1 USMC WIA (M)
1 AUST WIA (M)
2 ARVN WIA (M)
2 ARVN KNBC

CIDG
5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
2 MSF WIA (M)
1 MSF KNBC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMPLA 0791 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 16 USMC KNBC 1 USA NBC (E)
 98 USMC KBC (E) 20 ARVN NBC (E)
 1 KCS NBC (E)

USMC	ENEMY ARVN	CIDG
571 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
528 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
261 DET	99 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
4 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
8 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
78 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
142 INN CIV	115 IVC	331 IVC
565 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
21 CSWC		
GP-4		
BT		
2791		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

U R 231300Z FEB 69
 RM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOD/231510/0497/H/W
HAS BEEN SENT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 315, 231201H-231300H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATION:

I/5 CP AT 927527 2/5 CP AT 947540 3/5 CP AN HOA

A/1/5 AT 865468 E/2/5 AT 947540 I/3/5 AT 894466

B/1/5 AT 911515 F/2/5 AT 947540 K/3/5 AN HOA

C/1/5 AT 894466 G/2/5 AT 874462 L/3/5 ZC 017407

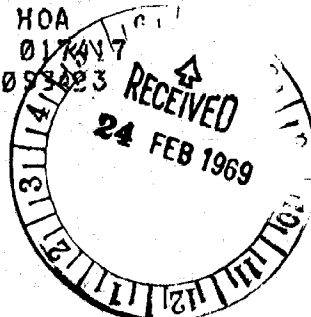
D/1/5 AT 927527 H/2/5 AT 927527 M/3/5 ZC 093423

3/26 CP AT 828526 39TH BN BT 054554

I/3/26 AT 85525

K/3/26 AT 871514

L/3/26 AT 844494



PAGE TWO RUMHLA 2797 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M/3/26 AT 86954

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT PREPARATIONS FOR OFFENSIVE EXPECTED TO BE LAUNCHED NIGHT OF 23 FEB.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 230900H, I/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 018417) MAR AO
 (COWPOKE) OBS 1 EV VIC (ZC 035455). AO FIRED RKTS AND AW. RES:
 1 NVA KIA

B. FOLLOWUP TO 230415H, I/3/26 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 827525)
 FD 1 NVA KIA.

C. AT 231400H, RECON TM, "MOOSE PEAK", VIC (AT 998462)
 RECD 7 RDS 60MM AND SA VIC (BT 072462). COND MAR ARTY MSN, AO ON
 STATION RAN F/W. RES: 1 NVA KIA

D. AT 231430H, L/3/26 CO S&C VIC (AT 869519) USMC DET
 M-26 GREY R/A AP MINE WYTRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC
 KIA (E).

E. AT 231530H, AN HOA CMB BASE VIC (AT 865471) RECD 2
 RDS 120MM MORT VIC (AT 850450). COND MAR ARTY MSN.

F. AT 231620H, M/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 096423) RECD
 APPROX 25 RDS MIXED 60MM AND 82MM. VIC (ZC 118428). RTWD MORT AND
 MAR ARTY MSNS. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC KIA (E), 5 USMC KIA (M)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMMLA 0797 C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. AT 231732H, N/3/5 CODEF PSN VIC (ZC 097423) RECD 5

RDS 82MM VIC (ZC 125422). RTND 81MM AND MAR ARTY MSNS.

H. AT 231845H, L/3/5 CODEF PSN VIC (ZC 017417) RECD 8-12

RDS 82MM. VIC (ZC 025443). RTND 81MM AND MAR ARTY MSN.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 3/5 ASSUMED OPCON OF K/3/5 AT 231600H

5. (C) PLANS: CONT PREPARATIONS FOR OFFENSIVE EXPECTED TO BE LAUNCHED NIGHT OF 23 FEB.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
110 USMC KIA	122 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	373 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
773 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
2 USN WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
1 KCS WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
244 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
16 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
93 USMC NBC (E)	22 ARVN NBC (E)	

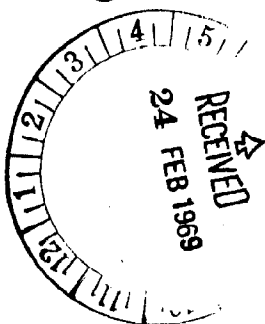
PAGE FOUR RUMMLA

0797 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 KCS NBC (E)

USMC	ENEMY ARVN	CIDG
574 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
528 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
261 DET	99 DET	99 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
4 RINEE/NVA	1 RINEE/NVA	1 RINEE/NVA
8 RINEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
78 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
142 INN CIV	115 IVC	331 IVC
565 IVC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
21 CSWC		
GP-4		
BT		
0797		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

OR 231802Z FEB 69
FM CG IF YANKEE
TO RUMPLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

TOD/232030/0799/NSW

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 316, 231801H-232400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. FOLLOWUP TO 221640H, F/2/5 CO S&C VIC (AT 973536)
CHANGE 6 USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA (E) TO READ 6 USMC KNBC, 4 USMC NBC
(E). DELETE 7 USMC WIA (M)
 - B. FOLLOWUP TO 211650H, I/3/26 CO S&C VIC (AT 836547)
IT IS CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 CIV DEF.
 - C. FOLLOWUP TO 230140H, AN HOA CMB BASE VIC (AT 873473)
SEARCH OF AREA BY C/1/5 REVEALED THAT DEF WIRE HAD BEEN CUT AND

PAGE TWO RUMPLA 0799 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

ENTERED VIC (AT 878467). FD 1 SHACHEL CHARGE AND SEVERAL CHICOM
GRENS. FD LARGE POOLS OF BLOOD AND BLOODY CLOTHING AND PARTS OF
15 BODIES. EN WITHDREW N THROUGH WIRE VIC (AT 873477) THROWING
GRENS W/THROWING STICKS. RES: 15 VC KIA

D. AT 231720H, B/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 904523) OBS

1 EN VIC (AT 924528) FIRED SA. RES: 1 VC KIA

E. AT 231735H, H/2/5 CO S&C VIC (AT 941533) USMC DET

UNKN TYPE AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC KIA,
1 USMC WIA (E)

F. AT 231745H, B/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 896515) OBS

1 EN VIC (AT 896514) FIRED SA. RES: 1 VC KIA

G. AT 231845H, RECON TM, WEST ORANGE, VIC (AT 824528)

OBS 2 EN MVB SW VIC (AT 814468). RES: 1 VC KIA

H. AT 231900H, AN HOA CMB BASE VIC (AT 865471) G/1/13

RECD 9 RDS 120MM MORTARS VIC (AT 869458). COND MAR ARTY MSN. WILL COND
MED EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 3 USMC WIA (E), 4 USMC WIA (M)

1. AT 231935H, I/3/5 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (AT 873463) RECD

2. RDS 820H VIC (AT 852448). COND MAR ARTY MSN.

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 (-) CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5TH MAR AO TO

CONFIDENTIAL

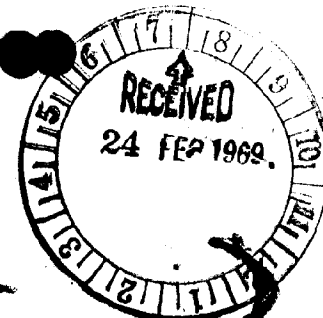
CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 0799 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 INCLUDE SCTY OF LIBERTY ROAD N AND LIBERTY BRIDGE. 2/5 (-) COND
 OFFENSIVE OPN VIC (AT 9654). 3/26 CONT OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA.
 A/1/5, G/2/5 AND K/3/5 REMAIN AT AN HOA IV READY REACTION STATUS.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

	FRIENDLY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
105 USMC KIA	102 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
773 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
2 USN WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
1 KCS WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
241 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
22 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
102 USMC NBC (E)	22 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)		
	ENEMY	
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
514 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA	0799 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
546 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
261 DET	99 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
4 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
8 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
79 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
142 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
565 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
21 CSWC		
GP-4		
ET		
2799		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 OR 240202Z FEB 69
 RM CG 1F YANKEE
 DRUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

100:240100Z/0803/00

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 317, 240201H-240600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 316.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 231120H, 9/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT912515) USMC LEFT PSN WITHOUT ADVISING ANYONE TO RELIEVE HIMSELF. MARINE UNKNOWNLY WENT BEYOND LINES IN FRONT OF ADJACENT PSN. MOVEMENT WAS OBS BY PSN AT WHICH TIME THEY FIRED SA AND THREW 1 M-26 GREN. INVEST BEING COND. RES: 1 USMC KNBC

B. AT 232220H, K/3/26 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT831534) RECD SA AND 3 RDS 60MM. COND MAR ARTY MSN.

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMML 0823 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

- C. AT 240400H, 4/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC097423) RECD 10 RDS 60MM VIC (ZC119421). COND MAR ARTY MSN AND 81MM MSN.
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 316.
6. (C) CUN LOSSES:

USMC
 105 USMC KIA
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 773 USMC WIA (E)
 2 USN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 KCS WIA (E)
 241 USMC WIA (M)
 23 USMC KNBC
 102 USMC NBC (E)
 1 KCS NBC (E)

FRIENDLY
 ARVN
 120 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA (E)
 378 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

CIDG
 5 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 2 MSF WIA (M)
 1 MSF KNBC

USMC

ENEMY
 ARVN

CIDG

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA	2803 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
574 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
546 VC KIA	128 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
261 DET	99 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
1 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
4 NVA/RTNEE	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
8 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
79 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	50 INN CIV
142 INN CIV	115 IVC	331 IVC
565 IVC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
21 CSWC		
GP-4		
SC		
2823		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC

O R 240635Z FEB 69

FM CG TF YANKEE

TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

JAN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 318, 247601H-241200H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 316.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 240910H, H/2/5 PLAT RD SWP SCTY VIC (AT 922522)
 USMC DET 155MM RD R/A CMD DET ELECTRICAL AP MINE. COND MED EVAC.
 RES: 1 USMC WIA (E)

B. AT 241330H, M/3/26 PLAT CMB VIC (AT 371548) RECD SA
 FM EST 20-30 EN VIC (AT 867546) AND 6 RDS 60MM VIC (AT 865546).
 RTND SA/AW. COND MAR ARTY. CALLED IN F/W. A REACTION PLAT IS
 MVG FM THE S TO ATTK EN PSN.

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 0818 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 316.

(C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
105 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	373 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
774 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
2 USN WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
1 KCS WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
241 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
23 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
102 USMC NBC (E)	27 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)		

ENEMY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
574 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
546 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA

261 DET

14 NVA PW

14 VC PW

4 RTNEE/NVA

8 RTNEE/VC

79 CIV DEF

142 INN CIV

565 IWC

21 CSWC

GP-4

BI

0818

0818 C O N F I D E N T I A L

99 DET

5 NVA PW

6 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

54 CIV DEF

32 INN CIV

115 IWC

28 CSWC

59 DET

3 NVA PW

5 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

20 CIV DEF

30 INN CIV

331 IWC

30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

CR 241251Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMFLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

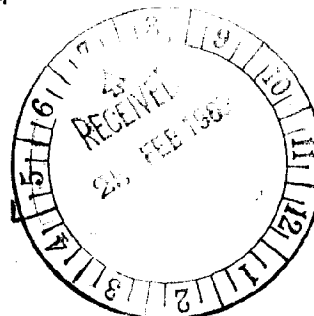
700/241630/0822/87W

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 319, 241201H-241302H FEB 69 (U)

(C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP	AT 927527	2/5 CP	AT 924498	3/5 CP	AN H00
4/1/5	AT 865471	E/2/5	AT 924498	I/3/5	AT 894466
B/1/5	AT 912515	F/2/5	AT 924498	K/3/5	AN H0A
C/1/5	AT 894466	G/2/5	AT 873469	L/3/5	ZC 017417
D/1/5	AT 927527	H/2/5	AT 924498	M/3/5	ZC 097423
3/26 CP	AT 827527	39TH BN	BT 054554		
I/3/26	AT 825525				
K/3/26	AT 879529				
L/3/26	AT 847524				



PAGE TWO RUMFLA 0822 C O N F I D E N T I A L
M/3/26 AT 869544

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 316.

(C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 232330H, AN H00 CMB BASE VIC (AT 873473) INDUSTRIAL
COMPLEX RECD 3 RDS 120MM MORT FM UNKN EN PSN, OF WHICH TWO WERE DUDS.
A PF OUT POST RECD 6 RDS 120MM MORT WHICH LANDED IN THE WATER VIC
(AT 876459), FOD NOTIFIED.

B. AT 242932H, 3/1/5 SQD CMB PTL VIC (AT 923512) USMC DEF
2 RDS 155MM R/A AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC
WIA (E)

C. AT 241231H, M/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 097423) RECD 12
RDS 82MM VIC (ZC 117421) COND 8MM AND MAR ARTY MSNS.

D. FOLLOWUP TO 241230H, M/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 811548)
ADD 1 USMC WIA (E), 1 VC KIA, 2 BUNKERS DEST.

E. AT 241322H, C/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 885477)
APPREH 2 VN FEMALES, FWD DETS TO ITT WHERE THEY WERE CLASSIFIED
AS 2 INN CIV. RES: 2 DET/INN CIV

F. AT 241332H, M/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 097423) RECD 2
RDS 82MM VIC (ZC 117421) RTVD 8MM MSN. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1
USMC WIA (E)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMFLA 2822 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 G. AT 241420H, M/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 883523) OBS
 1 EN RUN INTO TUNNEL. THREW M-26 GREN. RES: 1 NVA KIA
 H. AT 241520H, M/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 097423) RECD 7
 RDS 82MM VIC (ZC 118420) COND 82MM AND MAR ARTY MSN. CALLED IN F/W.
 I. AT 241532H, C/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 882421) APPREH
 1 VN MALE. FWD DET TO ITT WHERE HE WAS CLASSIFIED AS 1 INN CIV
 RES: 1 DET/INN CIV
 J. AT 241612H, M/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 097423) GUNSHIPS
 RECD AW FM 3 EN VIC (ZC 118422) AND 2 EN VIC (ZC 117418) AO RAN
 F/W RES 1 LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOS VIC (ZC 118420)
 K. AT 241630H, R/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 912515) OBS 6 EN
 VIC (AT 927524) COND MAR ARTY MSN. OBS 3 BODIES. RES: 3 VC KIA
 L. AT 241820H, M/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 297423) AS HELO WAS
 RESUPPLYING THEY RECD 3 RDS 82MM. HELO LIFTED AND TRIED AGAIN AND
 RECD 3 MORE RDS 82MM. GUNSHIPS MADE RUN.
 4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 2/5 (-) IS IN THE PROCESS OF DISPLACING
 FM LIBERTY BRIDGE TO VIC (AT 924493)
 5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 316
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC

FRIENDLY
ARVN

CIDG

PAGE FOUR RUMFLA

2822 C O N F I D E N T I A L

105 USMC KIA	177 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG KIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA KIA (E)	1 MSF KIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN KIA (E)	1 MSF KNBC
777 USMC KIA (E)	1 USA KIA (M)	1 USA KIA (E)
2 USN KIA (E)	1 USMC KIA (M)	2 MSF KIA (M)
1 USA KIA (E)	1 AUS KIA (M)	
1 KCS KIA (E)	2 ARVN KIA (M)	
241 USMC KIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
23 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
102 USMC NBC (E)	22 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)		

USMC

ENEMY

ARVN

CIDG

575 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
550 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	23 VC KIA
264 DET	99 DET	3 NVA PW
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	59 DET
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
4 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
8 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	22 CIV DEF
79 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	32 INN CIV

PAGE FIVE RUMFLA 2822 C O N F I D E N T I A L

145 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
565 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC

21 CSWC

GP-4

BT

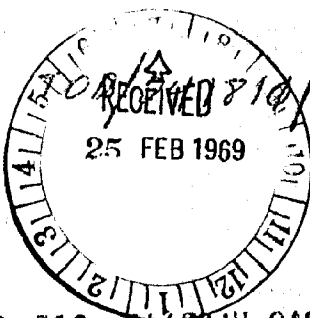
0822

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

CR 241702Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT



C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN AYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 328, 241301H-242400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 241702H, 3/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 932522) USMC
DET UNKN TYPE AP MINE W/TRIP WIRE. COND MED EVAC: RES: 4 USMC
WIA (E)

B. AT 251925H, 3/1/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 912515) OBS 4 EN
VIC (AT 904516) COND 8MM AND MAR ARTY MSNS. RES: 4 VC KIA

C. AT 242030H, 1/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 217417) WHILE
REGISTERING 8MM CBS 1 SECONDARY EXPLOS.

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 0831 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

D. AT 242105H, 1/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 297423) RECD 6
RDS 82MM, 2 RDS 9-48 RKTS VIC (ZC 117421). COND 8MM AND MAR ARTY
MSNS.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 (-) CONT OFFENSIVE OPNS IN 5T MAR AO. 2/5 (-)
TO COND OPNS IN AV AO TO BE ESTABLISHED NE OF AN PCA. BLT 3/26 CONT
OPNS IN THE ARIZONA AREA. 3/5 (-) CONT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.
6. (C)

CUM

OSSES:

USMC
125 USMC KIA
1 USN KIA
4 USA KIA
781 USMC WIA (E)
2 USN WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
1 KCS WIA (E)
241 USMC WIA (M)
23 USMC KNBC
102 USMC NBC (E)

FRIENDLY
ARVN
172 ARVN KIA
3 USA WIA (E)
378 USMC WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (M)
1 USMC WIA (M)
1 AUST WIA (M)
2 ARVN WIA (M)
2 ARVN KNBC
1 USA NBC (E)
20 ARVN NBC (E)

CIDG
5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USA WIA (E)
1 MSF WIA (E)
2 MSF WIA (M)
1 MSF KNBC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMILA
1 KOS NBC (E)

2831 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC
275 NVA KIA
554 VC KIA
264 DET
14 NVA PW
14 VC PW
4 RTNEE/NVA
3 RTNEE/VC
79 CIV DEF
145 INN CIV
565 IWC
21 CSWC
GP-4
BT
(83)

ENEMY
ARVN
614 NVA KIA
120 VC KIA
99 DET
5 NVA PW
6 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
54 CIV DEF
32 INN CIV
115 IWC
28 CSWC

CIDG
6 NVA KIA
23 VC KIA
59 DET
3 NVA PW
5 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA
22 CIV DEF
32 INN CIV
331 IWC
32 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

NY CCCCC
 OR 250059Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

TOD: 250204Z/0837/03

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 321, 250001H-250600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 320.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

4. AT 242200H, 1/3/5 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (AT899473) RECD
 SA/AW VIC (AT899469) AND GRENS (IMMED VIC). RTND GRENS, SA/AW, M-79.
 COND MAR ARTY MSN.

5. AT 250230H, 1/3/5 SQD LP VIC (ZC 019417) FIRED SA AT
 2 EN. RECD 6-3 CHICOM GRENS. RTND SA, GRENS. WILL SEARCH AREA AT
 FIRST LIGHT. RES: 3 USMC WIA (M)

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 2837 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 320.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC
 105 USMC KIA
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 781 USMC WIA (E)
 2 USN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 KCS WIA (E)
 244 USMC WIA (M)
 23 USMC KNBC
 102 USMC NBC (E)
 1 KCS NBC (E)

ARVN
 100 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA (E)
 372 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

CIDG
 5 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 2 MSF WIA (M)
 1 MSF KNBC

ENEMY

USMC
 575 NVA KIA
 554 VC KIA
 264 DET

ARVN
 614 NVA KIA
 120 VC KIA
 99 DET

CIDG
 6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMMLA

14 WA PW

14 VC PW

4 RTNEE/WA

8 RTNEE/VC

79 CIV DEF

145 INN CIV

35 IMC

21 CSWC

CP-4

BT

0837

2837 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5 NVA PW

6 VC PW

1 RTNEE/NVA

54 CIV DEF

32 INN CIV

115 IVC

28 CSWC

3 NVA PW

5 VC PW

1 RTNEE/WA

20 CIV DEF

32 INN CIV

331 IVC

30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT.**

ZNY CCCCC

O R 250630Z FEB 69

FM CG TF YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP VR 322, 250600H-251200H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: E/2/5 AT 936484

O/2/5 AT 826443

H/2/5 AT 927493

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP VR 320.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 242200H, E/2/5 AN HOA CBT BASE DEF PER (AT873473) OBS EN
MMVT TO THIER FRONT (IMM VIC) UNIT OPENED FIRE WITH SA, OBS 1 VC KIA,
BEING DRAGGED OFF BY A SECOND ENEMY TROOP. RES: 1 VC KIA.

B. AT 250330H, L/3/5 PLAT DEF POS (AT848503) UNIT RECD SA FIRE,
CHICOM GRENS AND RPG RKT FM EN LOC (IMM VIC) FM 0330H-0630H. RES:

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 2849 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA (EVAC), UNIT RTND FIRE W/SA AW, LAAWS, GRENS,
60MM MSN, CALLED 91MM MSN AND MAR ARTY MSN. SEARCHED AREA FD 4 VC
KIA, 1 AK-47, IWC2, 3 AK-57 MAGS, 120 7.62 RDS 1 RPG RD, 2 ROLL COMM
WIRE, 1 3.2 CHICOM RD, 1 M26 GREN. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA (E)
4 VC KIA, 1 AK-47.

C. AT 250552H, H&S/3/26 CO DEF POS VIC (AT828527) RECD 10-12
RDS 82MM (AT822495) COND 21MM AND 4.2 MORT MSNS.

D. AT 251030H, RECON WEST CRANGE OBS 3 VC MOVING NE ACROSS PADDY
WEARING BLACK PJ'S W/WPNS AND 1 PACK, (AT 824447) UNIT CALLED MAR
ARTY, OBS 1 VC KIA, EN FLED INTO TREELINE. RES: 1 VC KIA.

E. AT 251005H, I/3/5 RD SCTY (AT 908497) MAR DET 5 LB BOX MINE
W/PRESS TYPE DET, 1 USMC WIA (E).

F. AT 251120H, B/1/5 OBS 4 EV, FIRED SA, CHECKED AREA,
APPREH 1 WOUNDED VN MALE, FWD TO BN S-2. RES: 1 DET

G. AT 250800H, B/1/5 PLAT PTL (AT 902513) OBS 1 EN (AT901519)
FIRED SA, CHECKED AREA FD 1 M14 RIFLE, FWD TO CP. 1 IWC

H. AT 250855H, I/3/5 RD SCTY (AT 910493) MAR DET 105 RA AP MINE,
MED COMP. RES: 1 USMC KIA.

I. AT 251045H, L/3/26 PLAT PTL (AT847497) OBS 3 EV, MOVING
IN TREELINE. CALLED MAR ARTY. RES: 2 VC KIA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMMLA 0849 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 J. AT 251120W, L/3/5 DEF POS (ZC 028416) UNIT RECD 8 RDS 82MM
 MORTARS AND A FEW RDS OF SA FIRE, (ZC 003392) RTND FIRE W/81MM
 AND RAN 3 FLIGHTS MAP F/W.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (U) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 320.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES

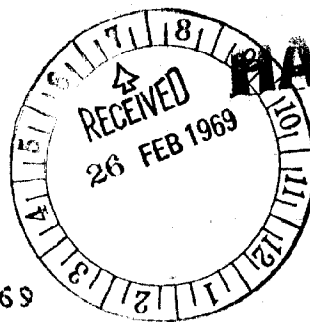
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
707 USMC KIA	122 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	373 USMC (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
786 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
2 USN WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
1 KCS WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
244 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
23 USMC KNBC	21 USA NBC (E)	
102 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)		

ENEMY		
575 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA

PAGE FOUR FUMMLA 0847 C O N F I D E N T I A L

562 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	22 VC KIA
265 DET	99 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	4 VC PW
4 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
8 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
79 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	30 IN CIV
145 IV CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
567 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
21 CSWC		
GP-4		
BT		
0849		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

OR 251229Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

T00/251315/0855/N/W

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 323, 251201H - 251302H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	2/5 CP AT 916484	3/5 CP AN HOA
A/1/5 AT 864464	E/2/5 AT 912476	I/3/5 AT 894466
B/1/5 AT 912515	F/2/5 AT 916484	K/3/5 AN HOA
C/1/5 AT 894466	G/2/5 AT 872468	L/3/5 ZC 017417
D/1/5 AT 927527	H/2/5 AT 925492	M/3/5 ZC 097423
3/26 CP AT 827527	39TH BN AT 054554	
I/3/26 AT 825525		
K/3/26 AT 880532		
L/3/26 AT 832517		

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0855 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M/3/26 AT 874547

2. (U) SUMMARY: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 322.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 251230H, M/3/5 DEF POS (ZC 097423) RECD 3 RDS OF 82MM MORTARS, CALLED MAR F/W W/UNK RES (ZC 119411).

B. AT 251425H, M/3/5 DEF POS (ZC 097423) RECD 7 RDS 82MM MORTAR, (ZC 119411) CALLED MAR F/W UNK RES. NED COMP. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC), 2 USMC WIA (MINOR).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 322. ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC	FRIENDLY	CIDG
107 USMC KIA	ARVN	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	100 ARVN KIA	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
787 USMC WIA (E)	378 USMC WIA (E)	1 MSF KNBC
2 USN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
	2 ARVN WIA (M)	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA

0855 C O N F I D E N T I A L

246 USMC WIA (M)

2 ARVN KNBC

23 USMC KNBC

1 USA NBC (E)

102 USMC NBC(E)

20 ARVN NBC (E)

1 KCS NBC (E)

ENEMY

575 NVA KIA

614 NVA KIA

6 NVA KIA

562 VC KIA

120 VC KIA

28 VC KIA

265 DET

99 DET

59 DET

14 NVA PW

5 NVA PW

3 NVA PW

14 VC PW

6 VC PW

5 VC PW

4 RTNNEE/NVA

1 RTNNEE/NVA

1 RTNNEE/NVA

8 RTNNEE/VC

54 CIV DEF

20 CIV DEF

79 CIV DEF

32 IN CIV

32 IN CIV

145 IN CIV

115 IWC

351 IWC

567 IWC

28 CSWC

30 CSWC

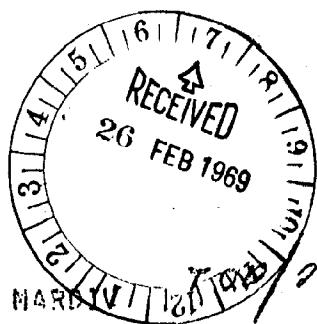
21 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0855

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

OR 251739Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 324, 251801H-252400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 231430H, C/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 881409) APPREH 3 VN,
FWD DETS TO ITT WHERE THEY WERE CLASSIFIED AS 3 INN CIV. RES:
3 DETS/INN CIV

B. AT 241230H, K/3/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 868457) APPREH
3 VN, FWD DETS TO ITT WHERE THEY WERE CLASSIFIED AS 3 INN CIV.
RES: 3 DETS/INN CIV

C. FOLLOWUP TO 241300H, C/1/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 885477)

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0860 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DELETE 1 DET AND 2 INN CIV. ITT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 CIV DEF
D. AT 251245H, I/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 849515) APPREH
3 VN, FWD DETS TO ITT WHERE THEY WERE CLASSIFIED AS 3 CIV DEF.
RES: 3 DETS/CIV DEF

E. AT 251610H-251720H, AN HOA CMB BASE VIC (AT 873473)
RECD 48 RDS MIXED 82MM, 120MM AND 122MM RKTS FROM VIC (AT 863435-
463431-823433-890445-855450-809431-812440-837423-823455-890450).
AD ON STATION COORD COUNTER MORT FIRE OF 81MM AND MAR ARTY: RES IN 2
SECONDARY EXPLOS VIC (AT 812440). COND MED EVAC. RES: 7 USMC
WIA (E), 4 USMC WIA (M).

E. AT 251820H, M/3/26 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 871549) RECD AW
VIC (AT 872550) RIND SA, COND MAR ARTY MSN, CALLED IN F/W. COND
MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E), 3 NVA KIA.

F. AT 251842H, M/3/26 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 871549). RECD 3
RDS 60MM FM UNKN EN PSN. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E)

G. AT 251932H, L/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 017417) RECD 39
RDS 82MM VIC (ZC 026436). RETD 106RR AND 81MM.

H. AT 251932H, M/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 097423) RECD 5
RDS 82MM WHILE HELO'S WERE DROPPING RESUPPLY VIC (ZC 119416) COND
81MM AND MAR ARTY MSN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 2860 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OPNS IN THE NORTHERN PORTION OF 5TH MAR AO. 2/5 CONT OPNS IN THE NORTHEASTERN PORTION OF 5TH MAR AO. BLT 3/26 CONT OPNS IN THE ARIZONA AREA. CIDG (NONG SONG) CONT OPNS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AO. 3/5(-) CONT OPNS IN BASE AREA 112.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
187 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
796 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
2 USN WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
1 KCS WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
250 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
23 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
103 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)		

ENEMY

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA 0860 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
578 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
562 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
273 DET	9 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
4 RTNNEE/NVA	1 RTNNEE/NVA	1 RTNNEE/NVA
8 RTNNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
83 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
149 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
67 IWC	23 CSWC	30 CSWC

21 CSWC

GP-4

EI

0860

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O R 260052Z FEB 69

FM CG TF YANKEE

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR

ZEN/FIRST FAG

EN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 325, 260021H-260600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 324.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 260145H, M/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 097423) RECD EN
PROBE VIC (ZC 094419) RTND SA, GRENS. APPREH 3 VN. WILL FWD TO
ITT. RES: 1 NVA KIA, 3 DET

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP 324.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 2863 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
107 USMC KIA	102 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
796 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
2 USN WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
1 KCS WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
250 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
23 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
102 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)		

USMC	ENEMY ARVN	CIDG
579 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
562 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
276 DET	99 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	8 VC PW	5 VC PW
4 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA

PAGE THREE RUMHLA	2863 C O N F I D E N T I A L	
8 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV
83 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	20 CIV DEF
149 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
567 IWC	28 CSWC	32 CSWC
21 CSWC		

GP-4

BT

0863

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 260620Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

100 12607342 / 0869/02

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 326, 260621H-261200H, FEB 69. (U)
 1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: E/2/5 AT 915044 L/3/26 AT 827523
 F/2/5 AT 903485 K/3/26 AT 897527
 ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 324.
 3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT FOLLOW UP TO 262145H, M/3/5 DEF POS (ZC297423) FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA AND FC, 1 NVA KIA ABOUT 16-17 YEARS OF AGE, AND 4 CHICOM GRENS, CONT SEARCH, FWD GREN TO CO CP. RES: 1 WA KIA.

B. AT 260810H, AN HQA CRT BASE RECD 6 RDS INCOMING 120MM FM UNK EN POS AT 260845H, THU 30N (5) LOC (AT 833474) RECD INCOMING

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 0869 CONFIDENTIAL
 MORTS. AO SPOTTED POSS MORT SITE (AT 875419), DUC DUC DIST HQ ALSO REPORTS MORT SITE LOC (AT 852433). ALERT COND SET. INCOMING CEASED CALLED MAR ARTY MSN ON BOTH MORT SITE GRIDS: NEG SERVEILLANCE.

C. AT 260855H, K/3/26 PLAT SAC (AT 896526) UNII FD 1 FRESH GRAVE CHECKED GRAVE, FD 1 VC KIA, DOC'S, UTILITIES. RES: 1 VC KIA

D. AT 260945H, M/3/5 DEF POS (ZC298413) RECD 22 RDS 82MM MORT, (ZC 179427) FIRED MAR ARTY W/UNK RES.

E. AT 252200H, C/1/5 2 SQD AMR (AT 892469-894470) 35 VC MOVED INTO VILLAGE AND FIRED ON CAP 291, AND C/1/5 CP. 1 SQD OBS 4 VC W/ MORT TUBE. OTHER SQD OPS 13 VC 120 METERS FM SITE, UNIT FIRED LAAW ON VC W/MORT WHICH WAS DIRECT HIT, OTHER SQD DET CLAYMORES AND FIRED SA AW ON 12 VC, OBS 3 FALL. 25 VC FIRED ON CAMP W/SA AW, M79 FIRE AND SA WAS RTND. SEARCHED AR 2720H, RES: 5 USMC KIA (M), 7 VC KIA, 1 MORT TUBE DESTROYED.

F. AT 260730H, C/1/5 DEF POS (AT 892466) 1 VN CHILD TURNED IN 1 M33 GREN, 2 VN CHILDREN TURNED IN 3 M79 RDS, RWD CHILD.

G. AT 262920H, IY3/5 9D SWP SCTY (AT 892470-895469) TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/12 RDS SA FIRE BY 3 VC (AT 894473) RTND SA AND EN WITHDREW TO THE WEST.

H. AT 260930H, "WEST ORANGE" OBS 20-25 VC MVG SW ACROSS PADDY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMPLA 0869 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 W/PACKS (AT 835478-232472) UNIT CALLED MAR ARTY MSN. RES: 2 VC KIA.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 324.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
107 USMC KIA	107 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
796 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
21 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
2 USN WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
255 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
23 USMC KNBC	1 USA NPC (E)	
122 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)		

ENEMY		
580 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
572 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
276 DET	99 DET	59 DET

PAGE FOUR RUMPLA 0869 C O N F I D E N T I A L		
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
4 RTNEE/NVA	21 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
8 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
83 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	30 IN CIV
149 IN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
567 IWC	28 CSVC	30 CSVC

21
 GP-4
 BT
 0869

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OR 261229Z FEB 69
 RM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMPLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

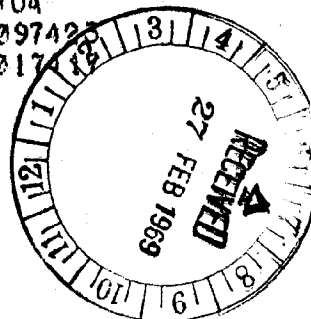
T00/261340/0879/1
HAS BEEN SENT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 327, 261221H - 261220H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS

1/5 CP AT 927527	2/5 CP AT 916483.	3/5 CP AN HOA
A/1/5 AT 865469	E/2/5 AT 916483	I/3/5 AT 894466
B/1/5 AT 912515	F/2/5 AT 928495	K/3/5 AN HOA
C/1/5 AT 894466	G/2/5 AT 873463	M/3/5 ZC 097423
D/1/5 AT 927527	H/2/5 AT 529492	L/3/5 ZC 017
3/26 CP AT 827527		
1/3/26 AT 827527		
K/3/26 AT 896535		
L/3/26 AT ON MOVE GRID 8250		



PAGE TWO RUMPLA 0879 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

M/3/26 AT 289549

2. (U) SUMMARY: CONVD OPN IAW SITREP NR 324.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 260945H, M/3/26 FD 2 82MM RDS, 3 M26 GRENS, 1 RPG, 32 AK-47 RDS, 1 LAAW, 1 AK-47, 1500 LINKED 30 CAL AMMO, CLOTHES WITH BLOOD AND STAINS, GEAR WAS CANO ALONG STREAM BED. CONT SEARCH FWD GEAR

10 BN CP, RES: 2 IWC.

B. AT 261015H, L/3/26 CO S&C (AT 825496) RECD SA, M79 FIRE FM (IMM VIC) CALLED MAR ARTY, 81MM MSN, OBS 2 NVA KIA, KILLED BY 81MM. RES: 2 NVA KIA.

C. AT 261225H, M/3/5 CP DEF POS (ZC 097423) RECD 2 RDS 82MM, AS HELO WAS RESUPPLYING CO, MSN COMP. NO CAS. CALLED 81MM MSN W/UNK RES (ZC 119428).

D. AT 261230H, M/3/26 PLAT PTL (AT 869551) OBS 3 EN MVC WEST, FIRED SA, 1 NVA KIA, 1 M16. RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC.

E. AT 261430H, F/2/5 CO S&C (AT 898496) USMC DET M26 GREN RA AP MINE, MED COMP. RES: 2 USMC WIA (EVAC), 1 USMC WIA (MINOR).

F. AT 261430H, M/3/5 DEF POS (ZC 097423) UNIT RECD 9 RDS 82MM MORT AS HELO WAS RESUPPLYING THE CO, THE HELO ALSO RECD 15 RDS AK-47 FIRE, RESUPPLY COMP. CALLED 81MM MSN W/UNK RES. (ZC 109421) RES:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMPLA 0879 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USMC WIA (EVAC. MED COMP.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC
 127 USMC KIA
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 799 USMC WIA (EVAC)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 KCS WIA (E)
 2 USN WIA (E)
 256 USMC WIA (M)
 23 USMC KNBC
 102 USMC NBC (E)
 1 KCS NBC (E)

ARVN
 100 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA (E)
 378 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)
 2 ARVN WIA (M)
 2 ARVN KNBC
 1 USA NBC (E)
 20 ARVN NBC (E)

CIDG
 5 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 MSF KNBC
 2 MSF WIA (M)

383 NVA KIA
 572 VC KIA
 276 DET
 14 NVA PW
 14 VC PW

ENEMY
 614 NVA KIA
 120 VC KIA
 99 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW

6 WA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET
 3 WA PW
 5 VC PW

PAGE FOUR RUMPLA 0879 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 RTNEE/NVA
 8 RTNEE/VC
 83 CIV DEF
 149 IN CIV
 370 IWC
 21 CSVC

1 RTNEE/NVA
 54 CIV DEF
 32 IN CIV
 115 IWC
 28 CSVC

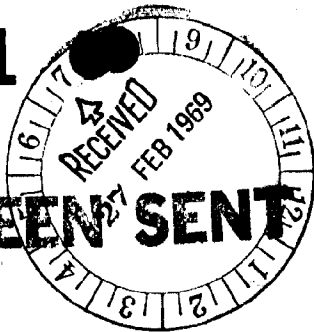
1 RTNEE/NVA
 20 CIV DEF
 30 IN CIV
 331 IWC
 32 CSVC

GP-4

BT

0879

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY UUUUU

OR 261735Z FEB 69

FM CG TF YANKEE

TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD BV FIFTH MAR

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 328, 261821H-262400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 261300H, L/3/26 CO S&C VIC (AT 830492) RECD SA, M-79
 RM EST EN CO. ASSUALTED EN PSN. RECD SA, MORT AND RPG VIC (AT 831491)
 RTND ORGANIC WPNS. COND MAR ARTY MSN AND CALLED IN F/W. COND MED
 EVAC. RES: 6 USMC KIA, 29 USMC WIA (E), 9 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47.
 (75 NVA KBA PROB)

B. AT 261845H, M/3/26 CO S&C VIC (AT 871552) RECD 2
 CHICOM GRENS. RTND SA. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG EVID EN CAS. RES: 1

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 0883 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC WIA (M)

C. AT 262145H, E/2/5 SQD LP VIC (AT 919485) RECD SA. VIC
 (AT 920486) RTND SA/AV. WILL COND MED EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT. RES:
 1 USMC WIA (E)

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 3/5 ASSUMES OPCON OF 173/5 AT 271200H

5. (C) PLANS: 1/5 CONT OPNS IN THE NORTHERN PORTION OF 5TH MAR

AO. 2/5 CONT OPNS IN THE NORTHEASTERN PORTION OF 5TH MAR AO. BLT

3/26 CONT OPNS IN THE ARIZONA AREA.

M/3/5 WILL HELO LIFT FM AN HOA TO AN LZ ON HILL 401 VIC (ZC 095424)
 AND COMMENCE S&D OPNS TO THE NE. CIDG (NONG SON) CONT OPNS IN
 THEIR ASSIGNED AO.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

USMC
 113 USMC KIA
 1 USN KIA
 4 USA KIA
 829 USMC WIA (E)
 2 USN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)

ARVN
 122 ARVN KIA
 3 USA WIA (E)
 378 ARVN WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (M)
 1 USMC WIA (M)
 1 AUST WIA (M)

CIDG
 5 CIDG WIA (E)
 1 MSF WIA (E)
 1 USA WIA (E)
 2 MSF WIA (M)
 1 MSF KNBC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMFLA

0883 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 KCS WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)
257 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN XNBC
25 USMC XNBC	1 USA NBC (E)
102 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)
1 KCS NBC (E)	

USMC
 592 NVA KIA
 572 VC KIA
 276 DET
 14 NVA PW
 14 VC PW
 4 RTNEE/NVA
 8 RTNEE/VC
 33 CIV DEF
 149 INN CIV
 571 IVC
 21 CSWC
 GP-4
 ST
 0883

ENEMY
 ARVN
 614 NVA KIA
 720 VC KIA
 99 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 54 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 115 INC
 23 CSWC

CIDG
 6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNEE/NVA
 30 CIV DEF
 20 INN CIV
 331 INC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

POLYMER LETTERS

0100	0100	0100
002 NVA KIA	11 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
076 VC KIA	104 VC KIA	23 VC KIA
073 DET	99 DET	59 DET
10 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
1 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
1 RINCE/NVA	1 RINCE/NVA	1 RINCE/NVA

22-4

25

E39C

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CO

OR 270637Z FEB 69

FM CG IF YANKEE

TO RUMHIA/CO FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR

ZEN/FIRST FAG

ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAY OF COMMON, SITREP NR 332, 272601H - 271200H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

4/3/26 ON MOVE TO AT 270520 K/3/5 ZC 295404

4/3/26 ON MOVE TO AT 264556

2. (U) SUMMARY: COM OPN IAW SITREP NR 323.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

1. AT 270520, UNIT L/3/26 CO DEF POS (AT 230492) RECD 26 IN-
 FORMING 26TH INF BN EV (AT 230400) CALLED 26TH INF BN AND NAT ARTY MSN
 26TH INF BN CALLED 26TH INF BN AND COMP. RES: 3 USMC VIA (EVAC).
 2. AT 271000, 13/26 USMC (AT 271500) DET 126 CREV RA AP MINE,
 26TH INF BN CALLED AND COMPLETES: 3 USMC VIA (EVAC).

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

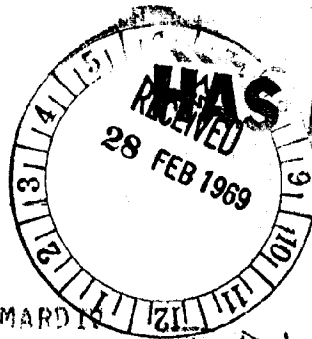
1. TWO RUNMLA 0879 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 2. AT 271130H, M/3/5 DEF POS (ZC 000415) UNIT REOS 2 RDS 82MM
 MORT FIRE. AT 2135H, M/3/5 DEF POS (ZC 000415) UNIT REOS 2 RDS 82MM
 FLYING CO AT TIME. NEG CAS. RUNMLA RIND FIRE W/UNK RES. (ZC 114432)
 3. AT 271200H, M/3/5 DEF POS (ZC 000415) REOS 4 RDS 82MM MORT
 HELOS DROPPED RESUPPLIES AND RIND FIRE. (ZC 114432)
 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. (U) PLANE: COND OPN TAW STRECH R 328.
 6. (C) COM LOSSES: EXTENSIVELY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
113 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG KIA (E)
1 USN KIA	5 USA KIA (E)	1 MSF KIA (E)
4 USA KIA	372 ARVN KIA (E)	1 USA KIA (E)
306 USMC KIA (E)	1 USA KIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
2 USN KIA (E)	1 USMC KIA (M)	2 MSF KIA (M)
1 USA KIA (E)	1 AUST KIA (M)	
1 RCS KIA (E)	2 ARVN KIA (M)	
257 USMC KIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
23 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
102 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 RCS NBC (E)		

PAGE THREE RUNMLA 0879 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
302 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	5 NVA KIA
373 VC KIA	100 VC KIA	23 VC KIA
273 DET	20 DET	50 DET
14 NVA PW	2 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	3 VC PW	5 VC PW
1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
8 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	33 IN CIV
33 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	20 CIV DEF
149 IN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
571 IWC	23 CSWC	30 CSWC
21 CSWC		
12-4		
1		
1000		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 OR 271250Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAP
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAP
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

ICD: 271330Z/0899/G3

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 331, 271201H-271800H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT 927527	2/5 CP AT 998466	3/5 CP AN PCA
A/1/5 AT 867471	E/2/5 AT 976506	I/3/5 AN HOA
B/1/5 AT 903515	F/2/5 AT 995507	K/3/5 ZC109397
C/1/5 AT 894466	G/2/5 AT 973467	L/3/5 ZC017417
D/1/5 AT 927527	H/2/5 AT 988500	M/3/5 ZC097423
3/21 CP AT 827527		
I/3/26 AT 827527		
K/3/26 AT 874524		
L/3/26 AT 833492		

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0899 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M/3/26 AT 874556

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 328.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 252200H, C/1/5 CO SQD AMB (AT 892469-894470)
 ADD 21 MVA KIA CONFIRMED. RES: 21 MVA KIA

B. FOLLOW UP TO 261045H, M/3/5 DEF POS (ZC 097427) CHANGE 3
 DETS TO 3 GRENADES.

C. FOLLOW UP TO 271130H, M/3/5 DEF POS (ZC 098418) ADD 2 USMC
 WIA (EVAC).

D. AT 271200H, M/3/26 CO SBC (AT 971554) APPREN 1 VN MALEZ,
 FWD TO ITT. RES: 1 DET.

E. AT 271315H, K/3/26 CO SAC (AT 973524) RECD SA FIRE (IMM VIC)
 RTND SA FIRE, MED EVAC COMP. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA (EVAC).

F. AT 271345H, L/3/26 PLAT PTL (AT 939493) RECD SA (IMM VIC)
 RTND SA AV, MED COMP. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

G. AT 271500H, L/3/26 CO SAC (AT 930490) FD 1 MVA KIA, 1 AK-47,
 DOC'S, 1 DAY OLD. FWD WPN AND DOC'S TO BN CP. RES: 1 MVA KIA,
 1 IWC.

H. AT 271610H, F/2/5 CO SBC (AT 931499) M4R DET 62MM AP MINE,
 MED COMP. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA (EVAC).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMZLA 0899 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. (C) PLANS: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 328.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC	ARVN	CIDG
116 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
243 USMC WIA (EVAC)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
2 USN WIA (EVAC)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNOC
1 USA WIA (EVAC)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
1 KCS WIA (EVAC)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
257 USMC WIA (MINOR)	2 ARVN KNOC	
23 USMC KNOC	1 USA NBC (E)	
102 USMC NBC (EVAC)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (EVAC)		

ENEMY		
614 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
572 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
274 DET	99 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
4 RTNEE/WA	1 RTNEE/WA	1 RTNEE/NVA

PAGE FOUR RUMZLA 0899 C O N F I D E N T I A L

8 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
83 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	30 IN CIV
149 IN CIV	113 IWC	231 IWC
272 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC

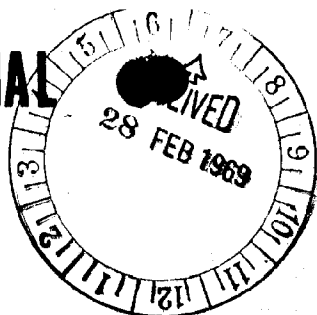
21 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0899

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 271710Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 TO RUMPLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO

TO: 272050Z / 0903/05

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP 332, 271821H-272432H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.
3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 272900H, H&S/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ATB35509)
 APPREH 2 VN MALES. FWD DETS TO ITT WHERE ITT CLASSIFIED THEM AS 2
 INN CIV. RES: 2 DET/INN CIV

B. AT 271415H, RECON TM, "PONY TEAM", VIC (ZC 091301)
 OBS 3 EN MUGS ON TRAIL. FIRED CLAYMORES RECD 1 GREN. RTND 1
 GREN. SEARCHED AREA, W/NEG EVID EN CAS. RES: 2 USMC WIA (M)

C. AT 271600H, RECON TM, "REPORT CARD", INSERT WAS

PAGE TWO RUMPLA 0903 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ABORTED DUE TO AW FM 10-15 EN IN BUNKERS VIC (ZC 094467) GUNSHIPS
 MADE RUN ON PSNS. RES: 3 USMC WIA (E), 3 USMC WIA (M)

D. AT 271650H, K/3/26 CO S&C. 40 OBS 1 EN KILLED BY AIR
 STRKE. VIC (ATB71529) RES: 1 VC KIA

E. AT 271730H, K/3/5 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (ZC 108398) FD 7
 BURNED HUTS, 1 CARBINE, 2 AK-47, 68 CHICOM GRENS, 2 HOMEMADE
 GRENS. AND DOC'S. DEST GRENS. FWD WPNS AND DOC'S TO CP. RES:
 3 IWC

F. AT 271735H, K/3/26 CO S&C VIC (AT 873525) RECD SA/AV
 FM UNKN NR EN IN FORTIFIED PSNS. RTND ORGANIC WPNS. COND MAR ARTY
 MSN. CALLED IN F/W. COND MED EVAC. RES: 2 USMC KIA, 8 USMC WIA
 (E), 3 NVA KIA

G. AT 271825H, L/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 031447) OBS 6 EN
 MUG N-NE VIC (ZC 031447) FIRED 120RR, COND 81MM AND MAR ARTY MSNS.
 RES: 3 NVA KIA

H. AT 271910H, AN HOA CMB BASE VIC (AT 873473) RECD 20 RDS
 82MM. COND COUNTER MORT FIRE VIC (AT 865434-867434-867444-867443-
 865444-860437-858428-866467-869432-867441). NO CAS OR DAMAGE.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 252222H, C/1/5 SQD AMB VIC (AT 092469)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMPLA 0903 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DELETE 221 NVA KIA.

5. PLANS: (C) 1/3/5 WILL HELO LIFT TO LZ VIC (ZC 034417) AND COMMENCE S&D OPNS TO THE NW. 4/3/5 COND S&D OPNS. 3/5 OP WILL HELO LIFT TO FSB TOMAHAWK. 1/5 CONT OPNS IN THE NORTHERN PORTION OF 5TH MAR AO. 2/5 CONT OPNS IN THE NORTHEASTERN PORTION OF 5TH MAR AO. 3LT 3/26 CONT OPNS IN THE ARIZONA AREA. CIDG (MCNG SONG) CONT OPNS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AO.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
118 USMC KIA	2100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
24 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
854 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
2 USN WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
1 KCS WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
262 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
23 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
102 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS WIA (E)		

PAGE FOUR RUMPLA 0903 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC	ENEMY ARVN	CIDG
599 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
573 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
276 DET	99 DET	59 DET
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
4 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
8 RTNEE/VC	254 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
83 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
151 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
575 IWC	28 CSWC	37 CSWC
21 CSWC		
GP-4		
ET		
2903		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

OR 282132Z FEB 69
FM CG IF YANKEE
TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FAG
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
BT

700/280450/0911/NJW

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 333, 280001H-280600H FEB 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 332.
3. (C) CONTACTS:
 - A. FOLLOWUP TO 271130H, M/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 098419)
CHANGE 2 USMC WIA (E) TO READ 2 USMC WIA (M).
 - B. FOLLOWUP TO 221410H, 21ST RANGER BN VIC (BT 059539)
DELETED AS HE WAS FWD TO DIEN BAN DIST HQS.
 - C. AT 282330H, L/3/26 CODEF PSN VIC (AT 931491) RECD 30-
40 RDS MIXED RPG AND 92MM. VIC (AT 928489). RECD SA AND CHICOM GRENS
FM IMMED VIC. RTND FIRE W/ORGANIC WPNS AND 91MM. SPOOKY ON

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0911 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

STATION. WILL COND MED EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT. RES: 2 USMC WIA (E)
D. AT 280500H, L/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 017417) EN ATTK
NE CORNER W/HEAVY SA AND GRENS. EN CONT PROBES ON N AND E
SLOPES AND BROKE CONTACT AT 0620H. A SECOND ATTK WAS BEGAN AT 0630
AND TAPERED OFF TO SNIPER FIRE UNTIL 0730H AT WHICH TIME THE ENEMY
BROKE CONTACT. RTND ORGANIC WPNS, ARTY, SPOOKY AND FAW. 40 ON
STATION. WILL COND MED EVAC. NOW SEARCHING AREA. RES: 1 USMC
WIA (E), 4 NVA KIA.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: CONT OPNS IAW SITREP NR 332.
6. (C) COM LOSSES:

USMC	FRIENDLY ARVN	CIDG
118 USMC KIA	120 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	375 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
835 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
2 USN WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
1 KOS WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMPLA 0911 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 264 USMC WIA (M) 2 ARVN KNBC
 23 USMC KNBC 1 USA NBC (E)
 102 USMC NBC (E) 20 ARVN NBC (E)
 1 KCS NBC (E)

USMC
 603 NVA KIA
 573 VC KIA
 276 DET
 14 NVA PW
 14 VC PW
 4 RTNNEE/NVA
 8 RTNNEE/VC
 83 CIV DEF
 151 INN CIV
 575 IWC
 21 CSWC

CP-4

01

0911

ENEMY
 ARVN
 614 NVA KIA
 120 VC KIA
 98 DET
 5 NVA PW
 6 VC PW
 1 RTNNEE/NVA
 54 CIV DEF
 32 INN CIV
 115 IWC
 21 CSWC

CIDG
 6 NVA KIA
 28 VC KIA
 59 DET
 3 NVA PW
 5 VC PW
 1 RTNNEE/NVA
 30 CIV DEF
 20 INN CIV
 331 IWC
 30 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OR 280334Z FEB 69
FM CG TF YANKEE
TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
ZEN/FIRST FAG

**HAS BEEN SENT**

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON, SITREP NR 334, 281001H - 281200H. (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN TAY SITREP NR 332.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT FOLLOW UP TO 280332H, L/3/26 CO DEF POS (AT 831491) FD 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47, DCS'S UNIFORMS, 2 CHICOM GRENS AND ASSORT 782 GEAR. RES: 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC.

B. AT 280600H, K/3/26 CO DEF POS (AT 874525) RECD 1 RD RPG (AT 873530) COND MAR ARTY MSN. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: CONT OPN TAY SITREP NR 322.

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 0918 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

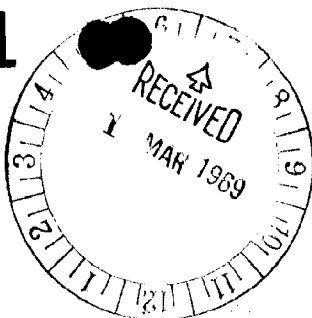
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
118 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
856 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
2 USN WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
264 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
23 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
102 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)		

USMC	ENEMY ARVN	CIDG
604 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
573 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
4 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA

PAGE THREE RUMMLA 0918 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RTNEE/VC	CIV DEF	CIV DEF
83 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	30 IN CIV
151 IN CIV	98 DET	59 DET
278 DET	115 IWC	331 IWC
576 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
21 CSWC		
GP-4		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS**

ZNY CCCCC
 O R 281230Z FEB 69
 FM CG TF YANKEE
 DRUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 ZEN/FIRST FAG

TOD 128/4602/0973/03

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN TAYLOR COMMON; SITREP NR 335, 281200H-281800H, FEB 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/5 CP AT827527	2/5 CP AT894466	3/5 CP ZC017417
A/1/5 AT873473	E/2/5 AT902487	I/3/5 ZC040426
B/1/5 AT912515	F/2/5 AT898485	K/3/5 ZC111409
C/1/5 AT894466	G/2/5 AT906494	PLAT K ZC117406
D/1/5 AT927527	H/2/5 AT874472	L/3/5 ZC017417
		M/3/5 ZC098421

3/26 CP AT827527
 I/3/26 AT827527
 K/3/26 AT863512
 L/3/26 AT846495

PAGE TWO DRUMHLA 0923 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M/3/26 AT873557

2. (U) SUMMARY: COND OPN IAW SITREP NR 332.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 281045H, L/3/26 PLAT S&C (AT835494) USMC DET M26 GREN W/TRIP WIRE, MED EVAC COMP. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

B. AT 281055H, M/3/26 PLAT PTL (AT872551) UNIT RECD SA FIRE FM (IMM VIC) RTND SA FIRE, SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. MED COMP. RES: 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).

C. AT 281130H, L/3/26 PLAT PTL (AT836494) PD FRESH GRAVE W/1 VC KIA.

D. AT 281250H, G/2/5 CO S&C (AT808493) MAR DET 8IMM RD RA AP MINE. MED COMP. RES: 2 USMC WIA (EVAC).

E. AT 281600H, K/3/26 CO S&C (AT863512) RECD SA FIRE AND 90 CAL FIRE (AT864514) RTND SA, MOVED AND CALLED MAR ARTY MSN AND F/W. MED COMP. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 1 NVA KIA.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: CONT OPN IAW SITREP NR 332.

6. (C) COM LOSSES: FRIENDLY

USMC
 219 USMC KIA

ARVN
 100 ARVN KIA

CIDG
 5 CIDG WIA (E)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHLA

0923 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 USA KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MSF WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
860 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	1 MSF KNBC
2 USA WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	2 MSF WIA (M)
1 KCS WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
2 USN WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
264 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
23 USMC KNBC	1 USA NBC (E)	
102 USMC NBC (E)	220 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)		

ENEMY

605 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
574 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
14 NVA PW	5 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
4 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
8 RTNEE/VC	54 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
83 CIV DEF	32 IN CIV	30 IN CIV
131 IN CIV	98 DET	59 DET
276 DET	215 IWC	331 IWC

PAGE FOUR RUMHLA

0923 C O N F I D E N T I A L

576 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
21 CSWC		
GP-4		
BT		
0923		

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL



HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY CCCCC
 OH 281645Z FEB 69
 FM CG IF YANKEE
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST FAG
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO
 BT

TOP: 281800Z/0920/023

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN TAYLOR COMMON. SITREP 336, 281801H-282400H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

1/3/5 (-) ZC013496

PLAT ZC015496

PLAT ZC013474

2. (C) SUMMARY: ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO 271200H, M/3/26 CO S&C VIC (AT 871554)

IT CLASSIFIED 1 DET AS 1 CIV DEF.

B. AT 281530H, L/3/26 CO S&C VIC (AT 849503) RECD

SNIPER FIRE. ASSAULTED EN PSN. RECD SA/AW. WITHDREW AND CALLED

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0926 CONFIDENTIAL

IN GUNSHIPS AND F/W. COND MED EVAC. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 5 USMC WIA (E), 6 VC KIA

C. AT 281700H, M/3/26 PLAT CMB PTL VIC (AT 872553) FD

17 BUNKERS AND APPREH 1 VN FEMALE HIDING INSIDE ONE BUNKER. FWD DET TO ITT. DEST BUNKERS. RES: 1 DET

D. AT 281900H, L/3/5 PLAT DEF PSN VIC (ZC 033424) FD

3 NVA KBA, 1 AK-47, MISC 782 GEAR AND DOC'S. RES: 3 NVA KIA, 1 IWC.

E. AT 281945H, L/3/5 CO DEF PSN VIC (ZC 017417) RECD 7 FDS 60MM VIC (ZC 010415) AND 4 CHICOM GRENS FM IMMED VIC. RT'D SA 60MM.

F. AT 282020H, K/3/26 CO DEF PSN VIC (AT 865517) RECD HWY SA/AW, .50 CAL, RPG AND 60MM. RTND ORGANIC WPSN SPOOKY ON STATION. COND MED EVAC WHICH RECD AW GOING INTO LZ, BUT WAS ABLE TO COMPLETE MED EVAC. RES: 3 USMC KIA, 13 USMC WIA (E)

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 3/5 CP HELO LIFTED TO FSB IOMAHAWK AND 1/3/5 HELO LIFTED TO LZ VIC (ZC 034417)

5. (C) PLANS: K/3/5 AND L/3/5 CONT S&D OPNS IN NORTHERN PORTION OF 5TH MAR AO. 2/5 CONT OPNS IN NORTHEASTERN PORTION OF 5TH MAR AO. ELT 3/26 CONT OPNS IN THE ARIZONA AREA

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMBLA 0926 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CIDG (NONG SONG) CONT OPNS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AO.
 6. (C) CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY		
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
123 USMC KIA	100 ARVN KIA	5 CIDG WIA (E)
1 USN KIA	3 USA WIA (E)	1 MFS WIA (E)
4 USA KIA	378 ARVN WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (E)
878 USMC WIA (E)	1 USA WIA (M)	2 MFS WIA (M)
2 USN WIA (E)	1 USMC WIA (M)	1 MFS KNBC
1 USA WIA (E)	1 AUST WIA (M)	
1 KCS WIA (E)	2 ARVN WIA (M)	
254 USMC WIA (M)	2 ARVN KNBC	
23 USMC KNBC	2 USA NBC (E)	
102 USMC NBC (E)	20 ARVN NBC (E)	
1 KCS NBC (E)		
ENEMY		
USMC	ARVN	CIDG
678 NVA KIA	614 NVA KIA	6 NVA KIA
580 VC KIA	120 VC KIA	28 VC KIA
277 DET	98 DET	59 DET

PAGE FOUR RUMBLA 0926 C O N F I D E N T I A L

14 NVA PW	3 NVA PW	3 NVA PW
14 VC PW	6 VC PW	5 VC PW
4 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA	1 RTNEE/NVA
8 RTNEE/VC	74 CIV DEF	20 CIV DEF
84 CIV DEF	32 INN CIV	30 INN CIV
151 INN CIV	115 IWC	331 IWC
577 IWC	28 CSWC	30 CSWC
21 CSWC		
3-4		
IT		
0926		

UNCLASSIFIED